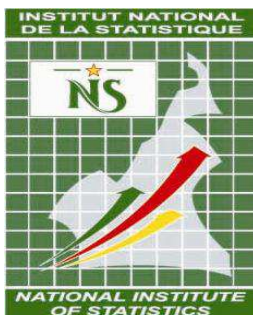


REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN  
Paix- Travail- Patrie

---

INSTITUT NATIONAL  
DE LA STATISTIQUE

---



REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON  
Peace- Work- Fatherland

---

NATIONAL INSTITUTE  
OF STATISTICS

---

## FOURTH CAMEROON HOUSEHOLD SURVEY: ECAM4

## DOCUMENT OF NOMENCLATURES

August 2014

## CONTENT

<b>PRESENTATION OF NOMENCLATURES .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF ADMINISTRATIVES UNITS.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF EMPLOYMENTS, PROFESSIONS AND TRADES.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS FOR COMSUMPTION .....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF TRAINING .....</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF TIME USE.....</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>NOMENCLATURE OF SURVEY AREAS .....</b>	<b>117</b>

## PRESENTATION OF NOMENCLATURES

Various nomenclatures have been elaborated mainly in order to facilitate the organization of the data collection. Their aim for this survey is essentially to enable to give a good description of the household consumption and the labour market in Cameroon.

The present document includes the nomenclature of administrative units, employments, professions and trades, economic activities, products of final consumption of households, trainings and survey areas. Each of these nomenclatures concerns specific sections of the questionnaire and one or several questions in those sections

The nomenclature of administrative units concerns:

- **SECTION 00** about « General information » and questions **Q1, Q6 and Q7**;
- **SECTION 08** about « Migration and residential mobility of the household » and questions **Q5 and Q22**;
- The nomenclature of employments, professions and trades concerns **SECTION 04** « Economic activity and income of household members », notably question **Q10**;
- The nomenclature of economic activity concerns **SECTION 04** « Economic activities and income of household members » and question **Q11**;
- The nomenclature of products of consumption concerns **SECTION 13** on « Retrospective expenses and acquisition of the household » question **Q2** and **SECTION 14** on « Daily expenses and acquisition of the household » at question **Q5**;
- The nomenclature of training concerns **SECTION 03** on the « Education and training of household members », notably questions **Q25** and **Q27**;
- The nomenclature of survey areas concerns **SECTION 00** on « General information » and questions **Q2 and Q3**.

It is important to carefully read the usage note that precedes some of these nomenclatures in order to master the little subtleties that are indispensable for the good coding of target variables.

## NOMENCLATURE OF ADMINISTRATIVES UNITS

This nomenclature provides the region code (question Q1 of section 00), the division code (question S6 of section 00 and questions Q5 and Q22 of section 07) and the subdivision code (question Q7 of section 00). Moreover, you can use it to code question 10 of section 01. See the nomenclature of survey areas at the end of this document in order to code questions Q1, Q6, and Q7 of section 00.

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
DOUALA	01	WOURI	01	DOUALA I	001
				DOUALA II	002
				DOUALA III	003
				DOUALA IV	004
				DOUALA V	005
				DOUALA VI	006
YAOUNDE	02	MFOUNDI	02	YAOUNDE I	007
				YAOUNDE II	008
				YAOUNDE III	009
				YAOUNDE IV	010
				YAOUNDE V	011
				YAOUNDE VI	012
				YAOUNDE VII	013
ADAMAWA	03	DJEREM	03	NGAOUNDAL	014
				TIBATI	015
		FARO-ET-DEO	04	GALIM-TIGNERE	016
				KONTCHA	017
				MAYO-BALEO	018
				TIGNERE	019
		MAYO-BANYO	05	BANKIM	020
				BANYO	021
				MAYO-DARLÉ	022
		MBERE	06	DIR	023
				DJOHONG	024
				MEIGANGA	025
				NGAOUI	026
		VINA	07	BELEL	027
				MARTAP	028
				MBE	029
				NGANHA	030
				NGAOUNDERE I	031
				NGAOUNDERE II	032
				NGAOUNDERE III	033
				NYAMBAKA	034
CENTRE	04	HAUTE-SANAGA	08	BIBEY	035

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				LEMBE-YEZOUN	036
				MBANDJOCK	037
				MINTA	038
				<b>NANGA-EBOKO</b>	039
				NKOTENG	040
				NSEM	041
		<b>LEKIE</b>	<b>09</b>	BATCHENGA	042
				EBEBDA	043
				ELIG-MFOMO	044
				EVODOULA	045
				LOBO	046
				<b>MONATELE</b>	047
				OBALA	048
				OKOLA	049
				SA'A	050
		<b>MBAM-ET-KIM</b>	<b>10</b>	MBANGASSINA	051
				NGAMBE-TIKAR	052
				NGORO	053
				<b>NTUI</b>	054
				YOKO	055
		<b>MBAM-ET-INOUBOU</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>BAFIA</b>	056
				BOKITO	057
				DEUK	058
				KIIKI	059
				KON-YAMBETTA	060
				MAKENENE	061
				NDIKINIMEKI	062
				NITOUKOU	063
				OMBESSA	064
		<b>MEFOU-ET-AFAMBA</b>	<b>12</b>	AFAMLOUM	065
				ASSAMBA (OLANGUINA)	066
				AWAE	067
				EDZENDOUAN	068
				ESSE	069
				<b>MFOU</b>	070
				NKOLAFAMBA	071
				SOA	072
		<b>MEFOU-ET-AKONO</b>	<b>13</b>	AKONO	073
				BIKOK	074
				MBANKOMO	075
				NGOUMOU	076

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
		<b>NYONG-ET-KELE</b>	<b>14</b>	BIYOUHA	077
				BONDJOCK	078
				BOT-MAKAK	079
				DIBANG	080
				<b>ESEKA</b>	081
				MAKAK	082
				MATOMB	083
				MESSONDO	084
				NGOG-MAPUBI	085
				NGUIBASSAL	086
		<b>NYONG-ET-MFOUMOU</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>AKONOLINGA</b>	087
				AYOS	088
				ENDOM	089
				MENGANG	090
				NYAKOMBO	091
		<b>NYONG-ET-SO'O</b>	<b>16</b>	AKOEMAN	092
				DZENG	093
				<b>MBALMAYO</b>	094
				MENGUEME	095
				NGOMEDZAP	096
				NKOLMETET	097
		<b>BOUMBA-ET-NGOKO</b>	<b>17</b>	GARI-GOMBO	098
				MOLOUNDOU	099
				SALAPOUMBE	100
				<b>YOKADOUMA</b>	101
		<b>HAUT-NYONG</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>ABONG-MBANG</b>	102
				BEBENG	103
				DIMAKO	104
				DJA	105
				DOUMAIN TANG	106
				DOUME	107
				LOMIE	108
				MBOMA	109
				MBOUANZ	110
				MESSAMENA	111
				MESSOK	112
				NGOYLA	113
				NGUELEMENDOUKA	114
				SAMALOMO	115
		<b>KADEY</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>BATOURI</b>	116
				BOMBE	117

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				KETTE	118
				MBANG	119
				MBOTORO	120
				NDELELE	121
				NDEM-NAM	122
		<i>LOM-ET-DJEREM</i>	<i>20</i>	BELABO	123
				<b>BERTOUA I</b>	124
				<b>BERTOUA II</b>	125
				BETARE-OYA	126
				DIANG	127
				GAROUA-BOULAI	128
				MANDJOU	129
				NGOURA	130
<b>EXTREME-NORTH</b>	<b>06</b>	<i>DIAMARE</i>	<i>21</i>	BOGO	131
				DARGALA	132
				DOUKOULA	133
				GAZAWA	134
				<b>MAROUA I</b>	135
				<b>MAROUA II</b>	136
				<b>MAROUA III</b>	137
				MERI	138
				PETTE	139
		<i>LOGONE-ET-CHARI</i>	<i>22</i>	BLANGOUA	140
				DARAK	141
				FOTOKOL	142
				GOULFEY	143
				HILE-HALIFA	144
				<b>KOUSSERI</b>	145
				LOGONE-BIRNI	146
				MAKARY	147
				WAZA	148
				ZINA	149
		<i>MAYO-DANAY</i>	<i>23</i>	DATCHEKA	150
				GOBO	151
				GUERE	152
				KAI-KAI	153
				KALFOU	154
				KAR-HAY	155
				MAGA	156
				TCHATIBALI	157
				VELE	158

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				WINA	159
				YAGOUA	160
		MAYO-KANI	24	GUIDIGUIS	161
				KAELE	162
				MINDIF	163
				MOULVOUDAYE	164
				MOUTOURWA	165
				PORHI	166
				TAIBONG	167
		MAYO-SAVA	25	KOLOFATA	168
				MORA	169
				TOKOMBERE	170
		MAYO-TSANAGA	26	BOURRHA	171
				HINA	172
				KOZA	173
				MAYO-MASKOTA	174
				MOGODE	175
				MOKOLO	176
				SOULEDE-ROUA	177
LITTORAL	07	MOUNGO	27	ABO/FIKO	178
				BARE-BAKEM	179
				DIBOMBARI	180
				LOUM	181
				MANJO	182
				MBANGA	183
				MELONG	184
				MOMBO	185
				NJOMBE-PENJA	186
				NKONGSAMBA I	187
				NKONGSAMBA II	188
				NKONGSAMBA III	189
				NLONAKO	190
		NKAM	28	NKONDJOCK	191
				NORTH-MAKOMBE	192
				YABASSI	193
				YINGUI	194
		SANAGA-MARITIME	29	DIBAMBA	195
				DIZANGUE	196
				EDEA I	197
				EDEA II	198
				MASSOCK-SONGLOULOU	199



REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				MOUANCO	200
				NDOM	201
				NGAMPE	202
				NGWEI	203
				NYANON	204
				POUMA	205
NORTH	08	BENOUE	30	BASHEO	206
				BIBEMI	207
				DEMBO	208
				DEMSA	209
				GAROUA I	210
				GAROUA II	211
				GAROUA III	212
				LAGDO	213
				MAYO-HOURNA	214
				PITOA	215
				TCHEBOA	216
				TOUROUA	217
		FARO	31	BEKA	218
				POLI	219
		MAYO-LOUTI	32	FIGUIL	220
				GUIDER	221
				MAYO-OULO	222
		MAYO-REY	33	MADINGRING	223
				REY-BOUBA	224
				TCHOLLIRE	225
				TOUBORO	226
NORTH-WEST	09	BUI	34	JAKIRI	227
				KUMBO	228
				MBVEN	229
				NKUM	230
				NONI	231
				OKU	232
		BOYO	35	BELO	233
				BUM	234
				FUNDONG	235
				NJINIKOM	236
		DONGA-MANTUNG	36	AKO	237
				MISAJE	238
				NDU	239
				NKAMBE	240

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				NWA	241
		<b>MENCHUM</b>	<b>37</b>	FUNGOM	242
				FURU-AWA	243
				MENCHUM VALLEY	244
				WUM	245
		<b>MEZAM</b>	<b>38</b>	BAFUT	246
				BALI	247
				BAMENDA I	248
				BAMENDA II	249
				BAMENDA III	250
				SANTA	251
				TUBAH	252
		<b>MOMO</b>	<b>39</b>	BATIBO	253
				MBENGWI	254
				NGIE	255
				NJIKWA	256
				WIDIKUM-MENKA	257
		<b>NGO- KETUNJIA</b>	<b>40</b>	BABESSI	258
				BALIKUMBAT	259
				NDOP	260
<b>WEST</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>BAMBOUTOS</b>	<b>41</b>	BABADJOU	261
				BATCHAM	262
				GALIM	263
				MBOUDA	264
		<b>HAUT-NKAM</b>	<b>42</b>	BAFANG	265
				BAKOU	266
				BANA	267
				BANDJA	268
				BANKA	269
				BANWA	270
				KEKEM	271
		<b>HAUTS-PLATEAUX</b>	<b>43</b>	BAHAM	272
				BAMENDJOU	273
				BANGOU	274
				BATIE	275
		<b>KOUNG-KHI</b> <i>(Head quarterBANDJOUN)</i>	<b>44</b>	BAYANGAM	276
				DJEMBEM	277
				POUMOUGNE	278
		<b>MENOUA</b>	<b>45</b>	DSCHANG	279
				FOKOUÉ	280
				FONGO-TONGO	281

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				NKONG-NI	282
				PENKA-MICHEL	283
				SANTCHOU	284
		<i>MIFI</i>	<i>46</i>	<b>BAFOUSSAM I</b>	285
				<b>BAFOUSSAM II</b>	286
				<b>BAFOUSSAM III</b>	287
		<i>NDE</i>	<i>47</i>	<b>BAGANGTE</b>	288
				BASSAMBA	289
				BAZOU	290
				TONGA	291
		<i>NOUN</i>	<i>48</i>	BANGOURAIN	292
				<b>FOUMBAN</b>	293
				FOUMBOT	294
				KOUPOTAMO	295
				KOUTABA	296
				MAGBA	297
				MALENTOUEN	298
				MASSANGAM	299
				NJIMOM	300
<b>SOUTH</b>	<b>11</b>	<i>DJA-ET-LOBO</i>	<i>49</i>	BENGBIS	301
				DJOUM	302
				MEYOMESSALA	303
				MEYOMESSI	304
				MINTOM	305
				OVENG	306
				<b>SANGMELIMA</b>	307
				ZOETELE	308
		<i>MVILA</i>	<i>50</i>	BIWONG BANE	309
				BIWONG-BULU	310
				<b>EBOLOWA I</b>	311
				<b>EBOLOWA II</b>	312
				EFFOULAN	313
				MENGONG	314
				MVANGAN	315
				NGOULEMAKONG	316
		<i>OCEAN</i>	<i>51</i>	AKOM II	317
				BIPINDI	318
				CAMPO	319
				<b>KRIBI I</b>	320
				<b>KRIBI II</b>	321
				LOKOUNDJE	322

REGION		DIVISIONS		SUB DIVISIONS	
NAME	CODE	NAME	CODE	NOM	CODE
				LOLODORF	323
				MVENGUE	324
				NIETE	325
		VALLEE DU NTEM	52	AMBAM	326
				KYE-OSSI	327
				MA'AN	328
				OLANZE	329
SOUTH-WEST	12	FAKO	53	BUEA	330
				LIMBE I	331
				LIMBE II	332
				LIMBE III	333
				MUYUKA	334
				TIKO	335
				WEST –COAST (IDENAU)	336
				KOUPÉ-ET-MANENGOUBA	54
		NGUTI	338		
		TOMBEL	339		
		LEBIALEM (Head quarter MENJI)	55	ALOU	340
				FONTEM	341
				WABANE	342
		MANYU	56	AKWAYA	343
				EYUMODJOCK	344
				MAMFE	345
				UPPER-BAYANG	346
		MEME	57	KONYE	347
				KUMBA I	348
				KUMBA II	349
				KUMBA III	350
				MBONGE	351
		NDIAN	58	BAMUSSO	352
				DIKOME-BALUE	353
				EKONDO TITI	354
				IDABATO	355
				ISANGUELE	356
				KOMBO ABEDIMO	357
				KOMBO ITINDI	358
				MUNDEMBA	359
				TOKO	360

## NOMENCLATURE OF EMPLOYMENTS, PROFESSIONS AND TRADES

This nomenclature concerns **SECTION 04** on « Economic activity and income of household members» and the codification of question **Q10** « *What is the name of the post, the task of the main employment that (Name) exercised during the last 7 days or that he/she usually exercises? ».*

This nomenclature picks up what the individual does in his/her employment: his/her task or function. These notions must not be mistaken with the training of the individual.

**Example:** A senior technician of telecommunication who carries out commercial activities is coded as a trader and not as a technician.

It is important to make the difference between the levels of training and the functions in the enterprise. An electrician technician in the enterprise is the one occupying that function in the enterprise. Take note here that he may not have the diploma of an electrician technician.

This nomenclature is divided into 8 big items and is coded on 4 digits.

Grouped Level (8 groups)	Publication Level (44 sub groups)	Page of the Nomenclature
1. Farmer and worker of agriculture, breeding, fishery and other activities related to the forest	11. Planters/cultivators 12. Breeder and worker of breeding (excluding fish farmer) 13. Fisher and worker of fishery 14. Professions of forestry (woodcutter, sawyer, trees farmer) 15. Fauna professions	18
2. Leaders, directors, senior staff of enterprises and managers	21. Members of the executive and legislative body, General managers and senior staff of public administrations 22. Managers and senior staff of specialized organizations 23. Directors and senior staff of big enterprises 24. Leaders and managers of small enterprises	18
3. Intellectual and scientific professions	31. Specialists of sciences and techniques 32. Specialists of Health 33. Specialists of education 34. Specialists in administration and management of enterprises 35. Specialists of information and communication technologies (excluding telecommunications) 36. Specialists of justice, social sciences and culture 37. Specialists of school, university and professional orientation 38. Specialists of logistics and messaging	20
4. Intermediary professions	41. Intermediary professions of sciences and techniques 42. Intermediary professions of health and education 43. Intermediary professions of finances and administration 44. Intermediary professions of juridical, social services and assimilated 45. Technicians of information and communications 46. Other personnel working in customs, waters	23

	and forest	
5. Administrative employees	51. Office employee 52. Employees of reception, counter clerk and assimilated 53. Employees of accounting and supply services 54. Other administrative employee	26
6. Personnel of direct services to private individuals, traders or sellers	61. Personnel of direct services to private individuals 62. Traders and sellers 63. Civil personnel for private protection and security 64. Drivers of machines and fixed installations 65. Workers of joining (assembling works) 66. Drivers of vehicles and heavy weight machine for lifting and for laboring	27
7. Craftsman and labourer of industry	71. Craft trade 72. Trade of building and assimilated 73. Trade of iron works and mechanic building 74. Trade of paper mill and editing 75. Trade of electricity, mechanic and electrotechnics 76. Trade of industry and food industry 77. Trade and workers of wood industry 78. Workers of cloth industry and other trade of industry	29
8. Defence and security forces and personnel of the prison services	81. Personnel of the national security 82. Personnel of gendarmerie and of armies 83. Personnel of prison administration	30

### **1. Farmer and worker of agriculture, breeding, fishery and other activities related to the forest.**

This group includes persons whose main activity is agriculture, breeding, fishery and activities related to forestry, for consumption or sale. These persons are not necessarily skilled in agriculture, fishery and other activities related to forestry, but they might have undergone an on-the-job training. Are excluded, all wine tappers, they are rather found in the big group 7, the cadre and foremen of agro-industrial enterprises.

*Particular case:* Pambe man or woman (person who generally works at the tasks in farming activities) is an own account worker, but is classified in the same item as an agricultural laborer (**code 1102**).

### **2. Leaders, directors, senior staff of enterprises and managers**

This big group includes workers who, as elected or designated persons of the highest echelon, of regions, local communities or traditional chiefdoms, have essentially as function to decide about the government policy or to participate in its making, to prepare or to edit laws, decrees and regulatory measures; it also includes workers who, as senior executives of the public service, organize and lead the interpretation and the application of the governmental policy, as well as those who as directors and administrators, preview, organize, coordinate and lead the activities of enterprises or public or private organizations, or of one or several departments of the concerned enterprises or organizations.

### **3. Intellectual and scientific professions**

Workers of this big group make research and apply scientific knowledge to solve various problems of technical, economic, social and industrial and they have other function related to scientific, liberal, artistic and assimilated professions, in domains like physico-chemical professions and natural sciences, science of the engineer, the law, the medical science, the religion, the education, the literature, the arts, the entertainment and sports.

#### **Specific cases**

- A private teacher who carries out support activity to teaching for pupils or students is classified in the specialties of teaching. If he is private teacher of primary pupils, he is coded in **4206** (Teachers and similar occupations). If he is private teacher of pupils of the technical and professional secondary, he is coded **3302** (teacher of the professional and technical secondary education). If he is private teacher of pupils of the general secondary education, he is coded **3303** (Teacher of the normal and general secondary education).

### **4. Intermediary professions**

Members of intermediary professions essentially have technical and related tasks in relation with research and with the application of concepts, principles, methods and artistic or scientific methods and with official or professional rules, and give teachings at a determine level.

The task of the members of intermediary professions consist in undertaking and executing technical works in relation with research and with the application of concepts, methods and physics sciences rules including engineering and technology, life science including the medical science as well as social sciences and the humanities. Their task consists in: educating children at the primary and pre-primary degrees of teaching; providing at various technical service supply in relation with commerce, finances, administration including what concerns the execution of a certain number of national law and regulations, and with the social work; to exercise artistic and sport activities of entertainment; to exercise some religious functions.

Members of intermediary professions can receive instructions from the senior executive of the public service, executives of the managing team or specialist of scientific or intellectual professions.

### **5. Administrative type of employees**

Administrative type of employee record, order, and stock information about their task, and execute various office works, notably in relationship with counter operations, the organization of journeys, inquiries and appointments.

The tasks of administrative employees consist in: taking down in shorthand, typing and transcribing on machines for text processing or to use other office machines; to key in data on computer; to do secretariat works; to make calculations and to record the results; to keep the register of stock, production and transport (passengers and goods); to do office works in libraries, to classify documents, to do administrative works related to mail service; to prepare and put together manuscript before printing; to write for illiterate persons; to make counter operations; make arrangements for travels; to answer to inquiries from customers and to make appointments; to work in a telephone centre.

Professions of this big group are classified in the following sub-group:

- 51 Office employee;
- 52 Employee of reception, counter clerk and similar occupations;
- 53 Employees of accounting services and supply;
- 54 Other type of administrative employees.

### Specific case

- The truck pusher whose work is found in the domain of logistics is coded **5304** (Labourer of transport and storing).

## **6. Personnel des of direct services to private individuals, traders or sellers**

The personnel of direct service to private individuals, traders and sellers carry out personal services, catering services, personal cares, set as model for artistic creations and presentations, or show the goods that they sell in wholesale or retail sale trade or in similar structures as well as on sheds or in the market.

Professions of this big group are classified in the following sub-group:

- 61 Personnel of directs services to private individuals;
- 62 Traders and sellers;
- 63 Treating personnel;
- 64 Household help;
- 65 Personnel of protection and security services.

### Particular case

- The taximan who effectively drives his taxi to carry customers, is classified in code 6603 (Taxi driver and driver of automobile and small van) whereas the one who manages a number of cars (less than 5 taxis) is carrying out administrative tasks; for example doing prospection, solving administrative tax problems. He does not have an employment of a taximan, but he is a manager of a small enterprise and is coded 2406 (Leaders and managers of small enterprises in transports, storing and communications)

## **7. Craftsman and worker of the industry**

Craftmen and workers of the industry apply, in the domain of mining and construction, knowledge and aptitude that are theirs, they work out metals by moulding them, build up metallic frame, regulate machine-tools, or make them, maintain or mend machines, material or set of tools, execute printing works, and as well, produce or treat food stuff, textiles or object in wood, metal or in other material, including craft products.

Work is done with hand or with hand tools, portable tools with engine or other tools meant to reduce physical efforts or the duration required by some tasks, or to improve the quality of some products. The knowledge of each stage of production, materials and set of tools used, as well as the nature and the applications of products made, is necessary to do the tasks in this profession.

The tasks of craftmen and workers of trades of craft types consist in: extracting from the ground solid minerals and to process them; to build, maintain and repair building and other works; melting, welding and shaping metals, mounting heavy metallic frames, machine for lifting and their accessories, to build machines and to make tools, appliances and other metallic articles; to regulate machine-tools for their drivers or to regulate and to drive machine-tools of all kind; to adjust, maintain and to repair industrial machines, including engines and vehicles as well as electric and electronic appliances and other materials; to fabricate instruments of precision, jewels, of the crockery and other objects with noble metals, pottery, glassworks and similar products; to make handicraft product; to execute works from paper mill; to produce and process foodstuff and various object in wood, textile, leather and in similar material..



Professions of this big group are classified in the following sub-group:

- 71 Trade of handicraft;
- 72 Trade of building and assimilated;
- 73 Trade of metal works and mechanic construction;
- 74 Trade of paper mill and editing;
- 75 Trade of electricity and electrotechnics;
- 76 Trade of industry and feeding;
- 77 Trade of clothing industry and other trade of industry;
- 78 Trades and workers of wood industry and other craftsmen and workers not classified elsewhere.

**Particular case:**

- The trade of a butcher in code 7606 corresponds to the one who kills animals or buy animals already killed, cuts them for retail or whole sale.
- The car mechanic who repairs cars is classified in **7306** (Mechanic/ repairer of machines and devices). On the contrary, the mechanic leader of a garage who mainly carries out administrative tasks, for example, doing prospection, solving administrative tax problems, does not have an employment of a mechanic, but he is a leader of a small enterprise that handles vehicles. He is coded in **2049** (Leaders and managers of small enterprises not included elsewhere).
- Person who produce foléré are coded **7107** (Craftman and labourer of food, drinks and tobacco (including wine tapper, producteur of foléré, etc.).

**8. Defence and security forces and personnel of the Forces de défense et de sécurité et personnel de l'administration pénitentiaireprison services**

Armed forces are persons who voluntarily or by obligation, serve in the various armies as well as in auxiliary services, and who do not have the liberty of getting a civil employment. Are included: permanent members of the land forces, of the marine, of the air or other armies or services, as well as people recruited by conscription, for a period, in order to get a military training or to accomplish another service. Are excluded, persons having a civil employment in public institutions in charge of defense; the police (excluding military police); customs workers, frontiers guards and members of other armed civil services; persons who are temporarily called back for a period of military exercise or instruction; reserve personnel who are not in active service. The level of competence was not considered to get the limits of this big group.

**NB: A medical doctor of the army will be classified as a medical doctor and not as an army officer.**

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
<b>1</b>			<b>FARMERS AND WORKERS OF AGRICULTURE, REARING, ACTIVITIES RELATED TO FORESTRY</b>
	<b>11</b>		<b>Farmer/cultivators and workers of crops</b>
		1101	Farmers
		1102	Farm workers
	<b>12</b>		<b>Breeder and workers in rearing (excluding fish farmers)</b>
		1201	Cattle breeder
		1202	Goat and sheep breeder
		1203	Pig breeder
		1204	Poultry and bird breeder
		1205	Other breeder (beekeeper, poultry farmers, etc.)
		1206	Shepherds and other workers of breeding
	<b>13</b>		<b>Fishermen and workers of fishery</b>
		1301	Fishermen of traditional fishery
		1302	Fishermen of industrial fishery
		1303	Aquaculturers
		1304	Workers of fishery and aquaculture
	<b>14</b>		<b>Professions of forestry (Sawyer, Forester)</b>
		1401	Forest exploiters <i>Woodcutter/sawyer, forest prospectors and other forest workers</i> <i>Forester</i> <i>Other forester</i>
		1402	Exploiter of non ligneous forest products, gatherers and similar occupations <i>Coalman</i> <i>Exploiter of special products (Ebony, gnectum (okok), tree bark, creepers,...) and assimilated</i>
	<b>15</b>		<b>Fauna Professions</b>
		1501	Hunters/harvesters and similar occupations (excluding wine tapers)
		1502	Hunting guides, tracker/pathfinder,...
		1503	Taxidermist
		1504	Other Fauna professions not included elsewhere (Capturers)
<b>2</b>			<b>LEADERS, DIRECTORS, SENIOR STAFF OF ENTERPRISES AND MANAGERS</b>
	<b>21</b>		<b>Members of the executive and legislative body, General managers and senior staff of public administrations</b>
		2101	Member of the Executive body <i>Head of State /President of the Republic</i> <i>Head of Government/Prime Minister</i> <i>Ministers and assimilates (Secretary of State, Governors, Rectors of State University, Special Counselors at the Presidency, Ministers in Charge of Missions, Government Delegate of City councils)</i> <i>General Secretaries and similar occupations (Permanent Secretaries, Chargés de mission at the Prime ministry, General inspectors of prime ministry services, State Inspect), Technical counselor at the Presidency</i> <i>Senior Divisional Officers and similar occupations (Technical Counselor at the Presidency, Secretary general of Regions, Divisional officer assistant)</i> <i>Divisional officers and similar occupations</i> <i>Mayors and municipal councilors</i> <i>Diplomatic representatives (High commissioners, Ambassadors, Consuls, Itinerant Ambassadors ...)</i>
		2102	Members of the legislative body (Parliament : Senate, National Assembly) <i>President of Senate, President of National Assembly</i> <i>Heads of parliament groups, President of senators groups</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>President of specialized commissions</i>
			<i>Quaestors</i>
			<i>Deputies</i>
	2103	General Managers and senior executive of the Public Administration (Including those of Administrative Public Establishments)	<i>General Managers and similar occupations (General managers, Deputy General Managers, Directors of APE having a piloting committee or a board director)</i>
			<i>Technical adviser of ministries</i>
			<i>Inspectors of Service</i>
			<i>Directors and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Deputy Directors and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Sub-directors and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Chiefs of Services and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Assistant Chiefs of Services and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Chiefs of Bureau of public Administration</i>
	2104	Traditionnal Heads	<i>First class chief</i>
			<i>Second class chief</i>
			<i>Third class chief</i>
			<i>Other holder of traditional authority not concerned elsewhere</i>
<b>22</b>	<b>Managers and senior staff of specialized organizations</b>		
	2201	Leaders and senior executive of political parties	
	2202	Leaders and senior executive of professional organizations of workers	
	2203	Leaders and senior executive of professional organizations of employers	
	2204	Leaders and senior executive of humanitarian organization, NGO and associations	
	2205	Leaders and senior executive of specialized organization not concerned elsewhere	
<b>23</b>	<b>Directors and senior staff of big enterprises</b>		
	2301	President Director General , Director General, Directors and senior staff of General Affairs (Administrative, Financial, Human resources )	<i>President Director General, Director General, Administrator, Manager</i>
			<i>Director of general affairs</i>
			<i>President of the Board of Director</i>
			<i>Director at the presidency of the republic</i>
			<i>Conselors of administration</i>
			<i>Administrative director and senior executive of the management</i>
			<i>Financial Director and senior executive of the management</i>
			<i>Directors and executive of management of human resource</i>
	2302	Directors and senior executive of marketing services, trade and development	
	2303	Directors and executive of the management, agriculture, fish farming	
	2304	Directors and executive of the management, Manufacturing industry, Mines and Distribution	
	2305	Directors and executive of the management of specialized services not concerned elsewhere	
<b>24</b>	<b>Leaders and managers of small enterprises</b>		
	2401	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in agriculture, hunting and fishery	
	2402	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in manufactural industries	
	2403	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in public work	
	2404	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in wholesale and retail sale trade	
	2405	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in catering and hotel business	
	2406	Leaders and managers of small enterprises in transports, storing and communications	
	2407	Leaders and managers of small enterprises of intermediation and services to enterprises	
	2408	Leaders and managers of small enterprises of services for personal cares, cleaning and	

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			similar services
		2409	Leaders and managers of small enterprises not included elsewhere
<b>3</b>	<b>INTELLECTUAL AND SCIENTIFIC PROFESSIONS</b>		
	<b>31</b>		<b>Specialist of sciences and techniques</b>
		3101	Physicians, chemist and similar occupations (Excluding electrotechnics engineer see 3104)
			<i>Chemists</i>
			<i>Engineers chemists</i>
			<i>Physicians and astronomist</i>
			<i>Meteorologist</i>
			<i>Geologist and geophysicians</i>
			<i>Mechanic ingeneer</i>
			<i>Other physicians, chemists and similar occupations not classified elsewhere</i>
		3102	Mathematicians, actuaries, statisticians and demographers
			<i>Mathematicians</i>
			<i>Statisticians engeneers, Demographers</i>
			<i>Actuaries</i>
		3103	Life, earth science specialists and similar occupations (excluding health specialists)
			<i>Biologist, Botanist, Ecologist, Zoologist</i>
			<i>Mines ingineer</i>
			<i>Geologist</i>
			<i>Ecologist, specialist of protection and management of the environment</i>
			<i>Agronomists and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Life, earth science specialist and similar occupations not classified elsewhere</i>
		3104	Electrotechnics and telecommunications engineers
			<i>Electricians engineers, electronics</i>
			<i>Telecommunications engineers</i>
		3105	Architect, urbanist, land surveyor, civil engineer and similar occupations
			<i>Civil/ bridges and highways engineer</i>
			<i>Rural engineer (rural equipment, hydraulic, etc.)</i>
			<i>Landscapist architect, building</i>
			<i>Urbanists and engineer of road circulation</i>
			<i>Cartographers, land surveyor and specialists geo information system</i>
		3106	Other specialist of sciences and technics
	<b>32</b>		<b>Health specialist</b>
		3201	Medical doctors and similar occupations
			<i>Generalists medical doctor (General practitioner)</i>
			<i>Specialists medical doctor</i>
		3202	Cadres nurse and midwives
			<i>Specialists nurses (theatre block, anaesthetists, obstetrician, etc.)</i>
			<i>Midwives</i>
		3203	Medical, health engineers and technicians
			<i>engineers and technicians of electro medical appliance</i>
			<i>engineers and technicians of medical lab</i>
			<i>engineers and assistants pharmacist and pharmaceutical assistant</i>
			<i>engineers and technicians of dental and medical prosthesis</i>
			<i>Other medical and health specialists</i>
		3204	Specialist of traditional medicine and of complementary medicine
			<i>Naturopath</i>
			<i>Herbalist</i>
			<i>Traditional practitioners</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
		3205	Paramedical Practitioners <i>Assistant nurse</i> <i>Ambulance driver, stretcher-bearer</i> <i>Medical delegates</i> <i>Dietician</i> <i>Other paramedical practitioner not included elsewhere</i>
		3206	Veterinarian <i>Veterinarian practitioner</i> <i>Veterinarian sanitary inspector</i> <i>Veterinarian counselor</i>
		3207	Other specialist of health professions <i>Dentist</i> <i>Pharmacist</i> <i>Specialist of salubrity of the environment, of hygiene and of health at work</i> <i>Physiotherapist</i> <i>Dietetician and specialist of nutrition</i> <i>Audiologists and orthophonist</i> <i>Optometrists</i> <i>Epidemiologist</i> <i>Specialist of reproductive health</i> <i>Health specialist not classified elsewhere</i>
<b>33</b>			<b>Specialist of education</b>
		3301	Teacher of university and higher institutions <i>Assistant, Associate professor, Chargé de cours (junior lecturer), Professor</i> <i>Director of research, Head of research, Senior researcher</i> <i>Other specialist of this group not classified elsewhere</i>
		3302	Teacher, secondary professional and technical education <i>Teacher and private teacher of the technical secondary education</i> <i>Teacher of physical and permanent education of technical education</i> <i>Other employment of this group not classified elsewhere</i>
		3303	Teacher, secondary general and normal education <i>Teacher and private teacher of the general secondary education</i> <i>Teacher of physical and permanent education of general education</i> <i>Teacher of Higher training College</i> <i>Other employment of this group not classified elsewhere</i>
		3304	Other specialist of education <i>Inspector of education (primary or secondary)</i> <i>Pedagogic Counselor</i> <i>Specialist of teaching methods</i> <i>Other specialist of teaching not classified elsewhere</i>
<b>34</b>			<b>Specialist in administration and in management of enterprises</b>
		3401	Specialist of finances <i>Accountant executive</i> <i>Management controller and auditor</i> <i>Tax specialist and tax consultant</i> <i>Counselor in finances and investments</i> <i>Financial engineer and Analysts</i>
		3402	Specialist of administrative functions <i>Analysts, management and organization</i> <i>Specialists, administration and politics/strategy</i> <i>Specialists of humans resources and evolution of career</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>Specialists of personnel training</i>
		3403	Specialist of sales, marketing and public relations <i>Specialist of publicity and marketing</i> <i>Specialist of public relations</i> <i>Specialist of sales, medical and technical sector (excluding ICT)</i> <i>Specialist of sales, information and communications technologies</i>
		3404	Specialist of project management <i>Specialist in monitoring and evaluation of projects</i>
		3405	Other specialist in administration of enterprises
<b>35</b>			<b>Specialist of Information and Communication Technologies (excluding telecommunication)</b>
		3501	Designer and Analysts of softwares and of multimedia <i>Analysts of systems</i> <i>Conceptor of softwares</i> <i>Designer of internet sites and of multimedia</i> <i>Application programmer</i> <i>Designer and analysts of softwares, and designer of multimedia not classified elsewhere</i>
		3502	Specialist of databases and computer networks <i>Specialist of databases</i> <i>Systems manager</i> <i>Specialist of computer network</i> <i>Specialist of databases and of computer network not classified elsewhere</i>
		3503	Other specialist of Information and Communication Technologies
<b>36</b>			<b>Specialist of justice, social sciences and culture</b>
		3601	Lawyer <i>Magistrate</i> <i>Administrator at the registry</i> <i>Lawyer</i> <i>Notary</i> <i>Bailiff</i>
		3602	Archivist, librarian, information officer and similar occupations
		3603	Specialist of social sciences and of the clergy <i>Economists</i> <i>Sociologist, anthropologist and similar occupations</i> <i>Philosopher, historians and specialist of political sciences</i> <i>Psychologist and parapsychologists</i> <i>Specialist of social work</i> <i>Ministers of the church</i>
		3604	Autors, journalists and linguists <i>Authors and other writers</i> <i>Journalists</i> <i>Translator, interpreters and linguists</i>
		3605	Artists creator and performer <i>Visual artist</i> <i>Composers, musicians and singers</i> <i>Dancer and choreographer</i> <i>Film director</i> <i>Actor</i> <i>Advertiser-radio, television and other medias presenter</i> <i>Artist and creator, performers not included elsewhere</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
	<b>37</b>		<b>Specialist of school, university, and professional</b>
		3701	Career adviser
		3702	Youth adviser and animator
			<i>Other specialist of animation and orientation</i>
	<b>38</b>		<b>Specialist of logistics and messaging</b>
		3801	Logistician
		3802	Specialist of postal services
<b>4</b>	<b>INTERMEDIARY PROFESSIONS</b>		
	<b>41</b>	<b>Intermediary professions of sciences and technics</b>	
		4101	Intermediary professions of physics and technics
			<i>Technicians of chemistry and physics</i>
			<i>Technicians of civil engeneering</i>
			<i>Technicians in electricity</i>
			<i>Technicians in electronics</i>
			<i>Technicians in mechanic constructions</i>
			<i>Technicians in industrial chemistry</i>
			<i>Technicians in industrial maintenance</i>
			<i>Technicians in car maintenance and repairs</i>
			<i>Technicians of mines, metallurgical technicians</i>
			<i>Industrial designer, building designer and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Technicians in statistics</i>
			<i>Technicians of physics and technics not classified elsewhere</i>
		4102	Foreman, mines, manufacturing and building industries
			<i>Supervisor/foreman, mines</i>
			<i>Supervisor/foreman, manufacturing industries</i>
			<i>Supervisor/foreman, building</i>
		4103	Driver, technicians and controller of industrial process
			<i>Driver of installations for energy production</i>
			<i>Driver of installations for water processing and incineration systems</i>
			<i>Driver of installations for chemical processing system</i>
			<i>Driver of installations for oil and natural gas refining</i>
			<i>Controllers of industrial, metallurgical process</i>
			<i>Technicians, control of industrial process not classified elsewhere</i>
		4104	Technicians and workers of similar occupations in life, earth sciences
			<i>Technicians of life and earth sciences (excluding medicine)</i>
			<i>Technicians in agriculture, breeding and fish rearing</i>
			<i>Technicians zoologists</i>
			<i>Technicians, tree farmer (including horticulture) and activity of forestry</i>
		4105	Controller and technician of sea and air transports means
			<i>Officers mechanic of ships, planes and helicoptered system</i>
			<i>Officers of bridges and pilot</i>
			<i>Aircraft pilots and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Controller of air and sea traffic</i>
			<i>Technicians of air and security</i>
		4106	Controller and technicians land transport means
			<i>Road transports: Sworn officer of security and of road prevention and the like</i>
			<i>Railway transport : controller of transportation authority and controller of rails</i>
	<b>42</b>	<b>Intermediary professions of health and education</b>	
		4201	Technicians of health and pharmacy

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>Technicians of electro-medical appliances</i>
			<i>Medical lab technician</i>
			<i>Technicians and pharmaceutical assistant</i>
			<i>Technicians of medical and dental prosthesis</i>
			<i>Higher health technician</i>
	4202	Nurse, assistant nurse, mid-wives	<i>Nurse</i>
			<i>Mid-wife</i>
			<i>Assistant nurse in institution</i>
	4203	Practitioner of traditional medicine and complementary medicine	<i>Tradipratiionner, marabouts, healer</i>
			<i>Practitioner of traditional medicine, of complementary medicine and the like</i>
	4204	Technicians and assistant veterinarian	<i>Technicians of veterinarian cares</i>
			<i>Assistants in veterinarian cares and similar occupations</i>
	4205	Other intermediary professions of health	<i>Assistants and therapist in dental medicine</i>
			<i>Technicians of medical files</i>
			<i>Agents of community health</i>
			<i>Opticians</i>
			<i>Technicians and assistant in physioth�rapie</i>
			<i>Medical assistant</i>
			<i>Inspectors, salubrity of the environment and of work health, and the like</i>
			<i>Ambulance driver, stretcher-bearer</i>
			<i>Mortuary attendant</i>
			<i>Intermediary professions of health not classified elsewhere</i>
	4206	Intermediary professions of primary and pre-primary education	<i>Teacher and similar occupations</i>
	4207	Other personnels of education	<i>Part time teacher</i>
			<i>Parents' teachers</i>
			<i>Supervisor and assistant educator of teaching establishment</i>
	4208	Continuous training	<i>Driving teacher, driving school teacher</i>
			<i>Trainer and animator of continuous training</i>
	4209	Sport education, professional sport	<i>Monitors of physical sport education, authorized sport teacher</i>
	4210	Documentation, patrimony	<i>Assistant librarian, intermediary cadres of patrimony</i>
<b>43</b>	<b>Intermediary professions for finances and administration</b>		
	4301	Intermediary professions of finance and mathematics	<i>Investment dealers and foreign exchange dealer</i>
			<i>Loans officer</i>
			<i>Intermediary professions of accounting</i>
			<i>Intermediary professions of statistics, mathematics and similar occupations</i>
			<i>Official auctioneer and other experts in evaluation</i>
	4302	Sale and purchase agents	<i>Insurance agents</i>
			<i>Commercial representant and technicians</i>
	4303	Agents of commercial services	<i>Dealer</i>



Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>Organiser of conferences and events</i>
			<i>Agents of employment and recruitment of work force</i>
			<i>Real-estate agent</i>
			<i>Agents of commercial services not classified elsewhere</i>
	4304	Secretaries of administration and specialized secretaries	<i>Supervisors, office work</i>
			<i>Secretary, judicial services</i>
			<i>Secretaries of administration and executive secretaries</i>
			<i>Medical secretaries</i>
	4305	Intermediary professions for the respect of law and similar occupations	<i>Controller of financial authority and similar occupations (customs, tax and treasury)</i>
			<i>Agents of public services offering social services</i>
			<i>Agents of public services offering license and permit</i>
			<i>Registrars</i>
<b>44</b>	<b>Intermediary professions of judicial services, social services and similar occupations</b>		
	4401	Intermediary professions of judicial services, social services and religions	<i>Intermediary judicial professions and similar occupations (registrar's assistant and other intermediary judicial professions)</i>
			<i>Intermediary professions of social work (social assistant, community agents)</i>
			<i>Intermediary professions of religions (catechist, monitors of church service)</i>
	4402	Worker of sports and of activity of fitness	<i>Athletes and sportmen</i>
			<i>Sport coach and sport referee</i>
			<i>Teacher and animators of programmes, leisure and activities of fitness</i>
	4403	Intermediary professions of culture, of artistic creation and culinary activity	<i>Photographers</i>
			<i>Set designer</i>
			<i>Technicians of art galleries, museum and libraries</i>
			<i>Chiefs cook</i>
			<i>Other intermediary professions of culture and artistic creation</i>
<b>45</b>	<b>Technicians of information and communications</b>		
	4501	Technicians, operations and supports to users of information and communications technology	<i>Techniciens of information and communications technologies, operations</i>
			<i>Techniciens of information and communications technologies, support to users</i>
			<i>Technician of networks and computer systems</i>
			<i>Internet technicians</i>
	4502	Telecommunications and radio broadcasting technicians	<i>Technician of radio and television, and audio-visual recording</i>
			<i>Technicians of telecommunication</i>
<b>46</b>	<b>Other operating personnel of customs and of waters and forests</b>		
	4601	Staff ranked of customs	<i>Custom office</i>
			<i>Custom clerk</i>
			<i>Assistan custom controller</i>
			<i>Customs officer</i>
	4602	Staff ranked of water and forestry	<i>Waters and forestry police (eco-guard)</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
<b>5</b>			<b>ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES</b>
	<b>51</b>		<b>Office employee</b>
	5101		Office employee, general functions <i>Office employee, general functions</i>
	5102		Secretary (general functions) <i>Secretary (general functions)</i>
	5103		Worker on keyboard <i>Dactylographer</i> <i>Worker of text processing</i> <i>Key- in worker</i>
	<b>52</b>		<b>Employee of reception, counter clerk and similar occupations</b>
	5201		Counter clerk, collector and similar occupations <i>Bank counter clerk and similar occupations</i> <i>Croupiers (dealer) similar occupations in the gambling sector</i> <i>Pawnbroker and financial sponsor</i> <i>Collector and similar occupations</i>
	5202		Employee in charge of informing the customers/users <i>Informants and employees of travel agencies</i> <i>Employee of call centre</i> <i>Telephonist-standardists</i> <i>Receptionnists of hotel</i> <i>Employee of information service</i> <i>Receptionist and similar occupations</i> <i>Interviewers of studies</i> <i>Employee in charge of informing the customers not classified elsewhere</i>
	<b>53</b>		<b>Employee of accounting and supply services</b>
	5301		Employee of accounting and financial services <i>Assistant accountant and book holder</i> <i>Employee of financial services</i> <i>Pay clerk and pay agents/cashier</i>
	5302		Employee of supply and of spatio-temporal classification
	5303		Employee of transports service <i>Employee of service de manutention</i> <i>Employee of stocks service</i> <i>Employee of service for scheduling of production</i>
	5304		Labourer of transport and of warehousing <i>Driver of arm vehicle and of pedal powered vehicle</i> <i>Driver of animal propelled vehicles</i> <i>Warehouseman (Warehousewoman)</i>
	<b>54</b>		<b>Other administrative employees</b>
	5401		<i>Other administrative employees</i> <i>Employee of library and of media library</i> <i>Employee of mail service</i> <i>Public writer and similar occupations</i> <i>Archivist, coders and similar occupations</i> <i>Employee of personnel service</i> <i>Administrative employee not classified elsewhere (watchman, cleaning operator, gardener, personnel on-call duty, etc.)</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
<b>6</b>			<b>PERSONNEL OF DIRECT SERVICES TO PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, TRADERS AND SELLERS</b>
	<b>61</b>		<b>Personnel of direct services to private individuals</b>
	6101		<i>Accompanying agents and similar occupation</i> <i>Reception agent</i> <i>Guides</i>
	6102		<i>Cooks, kitchen helper and similar occupation</i> <i>Cooks</i> <i>Assistant in the manufacturing of feed</i> <i>Fast food cook</i> <i>Assistant cook</i>
	6103		<i>Waiter and barman</i> <i>Waiter</i> <i>Barman</i>
	6104		<i>Hairdresser, estheticians and similar occupations</i> <i>Hairdresser</i> <i>Estheticians and similar occupations</i>
	6105		<i>Gouverness and caretaker</i> <i>Gouverness</i> <i>Caretaker</i>
	6106		<i>Child minder/child care and assistant teacher</i> <i>Child minder/child care</i> <i>Assistant teacher</i>
	6107		<i>Assistant for the elderly</i>
	6108		<i>Househelp and maintenance agent</i> <i>Househelp</i> <i>Maintenance agent</i>
	6109		<i>Car cleaner and glass cleaners, laundry cleaner and other hand cleaner</i> <i>Cleaner and person who iron dresses with hand</i> <i>Car cleaner</i> <i>Glass cleaner</i> <i>Other cleaner</i>
	6110		<i>Other personnels of direct services to private individuals</i> <i>Astrologist, fortune-teller and similar occupations</i> <i>Personnel of companionship and servant (valet)</i> <i>Mortician's agent and embalmer</i> <i>Groomer and animal guardian</i> <i>Personnel of assistance at home and similar occupations not classified elsewhere</i> <i>Workers of small jobs of roads and similar occupations not classified elsewhere</i> <i>Personnel of direct services to private individuals, not classified elsewhere</i>
	<b>62</b>		<b>Traders and sellers</b>
	6201		<i>Sellers in market and hawker food</i> <i>Bayam sellam</i> <i>Other seller on stall and in markets</i> <i>Hawker of food</i>
	6202		<i>Trader, store seller</i> <i>Seller in a shop</i> <i>Trader in a store</i> <i>Supervisors in a store</i> <i>Seller in a store</i>
	6203		<i>Trader of telephony products in Call box</i>
	6204		<i>Other sellers and other similar occupations concerning sales</i> <i>Model and other models</i> <i>Demonstrators in store</i> <i>Door to door seller</i> <i>Telesale operator</i> <i>Pump attendant</i> <i>servant in fast food</i> <i>Hawker</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>Seller not classified elsewhere</i>
<b>63</b>			<b>Civils personnels of protection and of private security</b>
	6301		<i>Watchman and private security agents</i>
	6302		<i>Other civils personnel of protection and of private security</i>
<b>64</b>			<b>Driver of machines and fixed installations</b>
	6401		Driver of installations for mine exploitation and extraction <i>Driver of mine installations</i> <i>Driver of installations of preparation of ores and rocks</i> <i>Bores (drillers), well sounder and similar occupations</i> <i>Driver of machines for the manufacturing of cement and other mineral products</i>
	6402		Driver of installations of transformation and of superficial processing of metals <i>Driver of installations of transformation and of processing of metals</i> <i>Driver of installations superficial processing of metals</i>
	6403		Driver of installations and of machines for the manufacturing of chemical and photographic products <i>Driver of installations and of machines for chemical processing</i> <i>Driver of machines for the manufacturing of photographic products</i>
	6404		Driver of machines for the manufacturing of products in leather, in plastic and paper mill <i>Driver of machines for the manufacturing of leather products</i> <i>Driver of machines for the manufacturing plastic products</i> <i>Driver of paper-mill machines</i>
	6405		Driver of machines for the manufacturing textile products and article in fur and in leather <i>Driver of machines to arrange fibres, to spin and to wind</i> <i>Driver of mechanic trade of looming and of knitting</i> <i>Driver of sewing machines</i> <i>Driver of machine for whitening, dyeing and cleaning linen</i> <i>Driver of machine for preparing fur and leather</i> <i>Driver of machine for the manufacturing of shoes and similar occupations</i> <i>Driver of laundry machine</i> <i>Driver of machine for the manufacturing of textile and fur articles not classified elsewhere</i>
	6406		Driver of machines for the manufacturing of foodstuff and similar products <i>Driver of machines for the manufacturing of foodstuff and similar products</i>
	6407		Driver of installations for the manufacturing of paper and for working with wood <i>Driver of installations for the manufacturing of paper pulp</i> <i>Driver of installations for working with wood</i>
	6408		Other driver machines and fixed installations <i>Driver of installations of glassworks and ceramic</i> <i>Driver of steam engine and boiler</i> <i>Driver of machines for wrapping, bottling and labeling</i> <i>Driver of machines and fixed installations not classified elsewhere</i>
<b>65</b>			<b>Labourers of assembling</b>
	6500		<i>Labourers of assembling</i> <i>Fitter in mechanic construction</i> <i>Fitter of electric and electronic appliances</i> <i>Fitter and assemblers not classified elsewhere</i>
<b>66</b>			<b>Drivers of vehicles and heavy weight machine for lifting and for laboring</b>
	6601		Driver of locomotives and similar occupations <i>Driver of locomotives</i> <i>Brakesman, switchtender and operating agents</i>
	6602		Driver of motorcycles <i>Motor taxi</i>
	6603		Taxi driver and driver of automobile and small van
	6604		Autobus and tramways drivers
	6605		Driver of heavy weight machine and lorry
	6606		Driver of mobile material and engines <i>Driver of mobile machines for farming and for forestry</i> <i>Driver of earth-mover and similar material</i> <i>Driver of crane, various machine for lifting and other similar materials</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
			<i>Driver of forklift truck</i>
	6607	Deck and similar occupations	<i>Deck and similar occupations</i>
<b>7</b>			<b>CRAFTSMAN AND LABOURER OF INDUSTRY</b>
	<b>71</b>		<b>Craft trade</b>
		7101	Craftman and labourer of textile
		7102	Craftman and labourer of wood
		7103	Craftman and labourer of basketworks
		7104	Craftman and labourer of plastic works
		7105	Craftman and labourer of ceramic and pottery
		7106	Craftman and labourer of leather (shoemender, leather worker, shoe/bag mender)
		7107	Craftman and labourer of food, drinks and tobacco (including wine tapper, producer of foléré)
		7108	Digging trade (Well, pit digger, ...)
	<b>72</b>		<b>Trade of building and similar occupation</b>
		7201	Bricklayer
		7202	Carpenter
		7203	Sheet-metal-worker (Zinc, tile layers)
		7204	Building painter
		7205	Iron smith
		7206	Monumental mason/Quarry
		7207	Glazier
		7208	Tiler
		7209	Stone splitter
		7210	Building plumber
		7211	Plasterer
		7212	Building trade not classified elsewhere
	<b>73</b>		<b>Trade of iron works and mechanic building</b>
		7301	Welder/cubist
		7302	Iron moulder
		7303	Panel beater – Boilemaker
		7304	Ironworkers
		7305	Blacksmith /toolmaker
		7306	Mechanic/ repairer of machines and devices
	<b>74</b>		<b>Trade of paper mill and editing</b>
		7401	Binder
		7402	Typesetters (Fitter)
		7403	Stéréotypeurs (Stereotyper)
		7404	Printer
		7405	Engraver (burner)
		7406	Silk-screen printer
	<b>75</b>		<b>Trade of electricity, mechanic and electrotechnics</b>
		7501	Mechanic and fitter of electric appliances
		7502	Mechanic and fitter of electronic appliances
		7503	Fitter and repairer of telegraphic and telephonic installations
		7504	Fitter and repairer of electric lines
	<b>76</b>		<b>Trade of industry and food industry</b>
		7601	Baker
		7602	Confectioner
		7603	Butcher
		7604	Milkman/milkwoman
		7605	Fishmonger
		7606	Butcher
	<b>77</b>		<b>Trade and workers of wood industry</b>
		7701	Carpenter
		7702	Cabinet maker
	<b>78</b>		<b>Workers of cloth industry and other trade of industry</b>
		7801	Dressmaker
		7802	Embroiderer

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
		7803	Tailor
		7804	Hat maker
		7805	Craftman and labourer of shoes and similar occupations
		7806	Dyers
<b>8</b>	<b>DEFENSE AND SECURITY FORCES AND PERSONNEL OF THE PRISON SERVICES</b>		
	<b>81</b>	<b>Personnel of the national security</b>	
	8101	Police commissioner	<i>Police superintendent</i> <i>Principal police commissioner</i> <i>Police commissioner</i>
	8102	Police Officer	<i>Principal Police Officier (grade 3)</i> <i>Police Officier (grade 2)</i> <i>Police Officier (grade 1)</i>
	8103	Police Inspector	<i>Principal Police Inspector (grade 3)</i> <i>Police Inspector (grade 2)</i> <i>Police Inspector (grade 1)</i>
	8104	Policeman	<i>Principal Policeman</i> <i>Principal Policeman (grade 2)</i> <i>Principal Policeman (grade 1)</i>
	<b>82</b>	<b>Personnel of gendarmerie and of armies</b>	
	8201	General officers	<i>General of the army (Amiral)</i> <i>Général de corps d'armée (Vice amiral d'escadre)/lieutenant-general</i> <i>Général de division (Vice amiral)/Major general</i> <i>Général de brigade (Contre amiral)/Brigardier</i>
	8202	Higher officers	<i>Colonel (Capitaine de vaisseau)/captain</i> <i>Lieutenant colonel (Capitaine de frégate)/Commander</i> <i>Commandant (Chef de bataillon, Capitaine de corvette, Chef d'escadron)</i>
	8203	Junior officer	<i>Capitaines (Lieutenant de vaisseaux)</i> <i>Lieutenant (Enseigne de vaisseaux de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe)</i> <i>Sous-lieutenant (enseigne de vaisseaux de 2<sup>e</sup> classe)</i>
	8204	Non-commissioned officer	<i>Adjudant chef major (Maître principal major)</i> <i>Adjudant chef (Maître principal)</i> <i>Adjudant (premier maître)</i> <i>Maréchal de logis chef (Maître, Sergent chef)</i> <i>Maréchal de logis (Sergent, second maître)</i>
	8205	Militaire du rang/Non commissioned military	<i>Gendarme major (Caporal chef, quartier maître de 1<sup>ère</sup> classe)</i> <i>Gendarme (Caporal, quartier maître de 2<sup>e</sup> classe)</i>
	<b>83</b>	<b>Personnel of prison administration</b>	
	8301	General executives	<i>Général sénior de Prison, Général de Prison</i>
	8302	Cadre des administrateurs de Prison/ Executive of prison administrators	<i>Administrateur Principal de prison/Senior prison administrator</i> <i>Administrateur de Prison/Prison administrator</i>

Big group	Sub group	Basic group	Title
		8303	Intendant de Prison <i>Super Intendant de Prison</i> <i>Intendant Principal de Prison</i> <i>Intendant de Prison/Prison quatermaster</i>
		8304	Gardien chef de Prison/prison guard <i>Gardien chef Principal/Senior prison guard</i> <i>Gardien chef major/Senior warden</i> <i>Gardien chef/Chief prison officer</i>
		8305	Gardien de Prison/prison guard <i>Gardien Principal de Prison/ Chief prison guard</i> <i>Gardien Major de Prison</i> <i>Gardien de Prison/ prison guard</i>

## NOMENCLATURE OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

This nomenclature concerns **SECTION 04** «Economic activity and income of household members » and the codification of question **Q11** « *What is the activity of the enterprise where (Name) exercises his/her employment or which type of product does it produce ?* ».

### ***I. Presentation of the nomenclature***

The term activity characterises **what a production unit or an enterprise does**. It is different from the notion of employment, which characterises what the individual is doing: his trade, his task, his function, etc. For example, an individual who works in the Brasseries du Cameroun and goes for distribution of beer, is a driver by profession; **code 6605** in the nomenclature of employments. The activity of the enterprise where he works is “Manufacturing of beer and malt” **code 131** in the nomenclature of activities.

In order to better codify the activity, you must describe precisely what the production unit does and the main products and / or services born from this activity.

This nomenclature is divided into 4 big posts and is coded on 3 positions.

### **1.The activities of the primary sector**

This group is made up of activities that consist in exploiting natural, vegetable, or animal resources. These activities are agriculture, breeding and hunting, forest exploitation and sylviculture. Their codes start from **011** to **042**.

#### **Particular case**

Tapping palm wine is considered as an activity of transformation, it's coded in “Manufacturing of other alcoholic drinks.” (**Code132**).

### **2. The activities of industries:**

They are extraction, transformation of raw material into finished material, production and distribution of electricity, gas and water, and building works. Their codes go from **050** to **312**.

### **3. Commerce**

This group corresponds to the purchase/sale in the state i.e. without transformation of goods. It includes motorcycles and car trade, accessories and fuel trade, wholesale trade, retail trade, and the activities of intermediaries of trade. It corresponds to codes **321** to **325**.

The post entitled “Other wholesale trade” (**code 324**) equally includes the intermediaries of wholesale trade. The same thing is applied to “Retail trade of other products” (**code 325**) which includes the intermediaries of the retail trade.

**Particular case:** The retail sale of meat, without transformation, is a trade activity: “retail trade of other **foodstuffs**” (code 325). If on the contrary, the individual is a butcher who buys live animals, kills and cuts into pieces to sell either in retail or whole sale, the activity of the production unit is industrial;” production, transformation and conservation of meat made products ”(**code 071**).

### **4. The activities of service**

They are activities of catering, transport, telecommunication, financial and insurance activities, services to enterprises, public administration activities, education, health, associative activities, personal services, etc. This item corresponds to codes **331** to **340**.

### ***II. Remarks on the usage of the nomenclature***

The risks of confusion are high between the different sectors of activities as seen in the example below.



### **1. Distinction between the primary sector or industry and trade**

The primary sector activities or industrial sector activities should not be mistaken with trade when the products are sold by the producer himself.

A person who rears and who sells his cows in the market is not trading. His activity is of the primary sector: “Cattle rearing” (**code 021**). It is the same thing for the female farmer who sells plantains that she produces. The activity here is “bananas and tubers farming”, (**code 013**).

The woman who produces fritters and who sells them herself, is by so doing, working in an enterprise of production “Bakery, pastry making, biscuit factory”, (**code 111**) and not in a trade enterprise.

The lady who sells cassava sticks (*miondo, mintumba*) is by so doing working in a production unit of trade, if she buys cassava in bags in order to retail it in the market (**code 325**). If she buys cassava or cultivates or farms it, then makes “cassava sticks (*miondo, mintumba*)” and retails them in the market, she is by so doing working in an industrial production unit: “Cassava processing” (**code 083**).

### **2. Distinction between services and trade**

The production unit of the woman who roasts fish or the one who sells fritters, beans and pulp has a “catering” activity (**code 332**) and not a trade activity. Likewise, an owner of a takeaway bar who has some few chairs where customers often seat to drink has an activity of catering “restaurants and bars” (**code 332**) and not of trade.

### **3. Distinction between services and industry**

An own-account seamstress is carrying out an industrial activity if her turnover is mainly found in the making of dress “Making of clothing articles” (**code 155**).

If on the contrary, she mainly mends one or many second hand dresses, it is therefore an activity of service: “Other repairs of personal goods” (**code 423**).

The shoemaker works in an industrial production unit, if the main activity consists in the making of shoes “Manufacturing of shoes” (**code 162**). If on the contrary, he mainly mends shoes, it is an activity of service “Other repairs of personal goods” (**code 423**).

### **4. Other remarks**

Works related to plumbing repairs, are put under “Installation and finishing work” (**code 312**).

- Ministries, delegations and local collectivities are classified in item “Activities of general public administration and services given to the whole collectivity” (**code 391**). The Funds for Stabilisation of Hydrocarbon products (CSPH) and the Cameroon Sinking Funds (CAA), the Central Bureau for Census and Population Studies (BUCREP) and the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) are classified in this group.
- Services for education (primary schools, high schools, secondary schools, etc.) whether private or public are classified in item “Education” (Code **400**). The supervising ministry, for example the Ministry of Basic Education or that of secondary education are in code **391**
- Health Services (health centres, dispensaries, consulting room, lab for analysis, etc) are coded in item “Activities for human health” (**code 411**) whereas the Ministry of Public Health is classified in **code 391**.
- Public enterprises are classified according to their main activities, consequently:
  - o The CRTV is in « Artistic, recreative, cultural and sport activities » (code 424).
  - o The SCDP (Société Camerounaise des Dépôts Pétroliers) is in « Annex and auxiliary activities of transports » (**code 346**).
  - o CNPS (National and Social Insurance Funds) is in « Obligatory social security» (**code 392**).
- For people working for a household as a house servant (driver, cook, watchman, etc) the activity of the enterprise is “Domestic services” (**code 425**).

There is an unclear limit between what one can or cannot describe as transformation. In these cases, see your supervisor where there's any doubt.

Branch	Activities	Title
<b>01</b>		<b>AGRICULTURE</b>
	011	Growing of cereals
	012	Tubers growing
	013	Growing of banana
	014	Growing of oil seed
	015	Growing of cotton
	016	Growing of fruits
	017	Growing of vegetable and beautifying plants
	018	Growing of cocoa
	019	Growing of coffee and tea
	010	Growing of other product of agriculture
<b>02</b>		<b>REARING AND HUNTING</b>
	021	Cattle rearing
	022	Rearing of other animals
	023	Production of animal products
	024	Production of product from hunting and trapping
<b>03</b>		<b>SYLVICULTURE AND FOREST EXPLOITATION</b>
	030	<b>PRODUCTION FROM SYLVICULTURE AND FOREST EXPLOITATION</b>
<b>04</b>		<b>FISHERY AND PISCICULTURE</b>
	041	Sea fishing
	042	Continental fishing and pisciculture
<b>05</b>		<b>EXTRACTION OF HYDROCARBONS AND OF ENERGETIC PRODUCTS</b>
	050	Extraction of hydrocarbons (excluding prospection) and of energetic products
<b>06</b>		<b>OTHER EXTRACTIVE ACTIVITIES</b>
	061	Extraction of metallic ores
	062	Extraction of non metallic ores
<b>07</b>		<b>MEAT AND FISH INDUSTRY</b>
	071	Production, transformation and conservation of meat and meat based products
	072	Transformation and conservation of fish and fishing products
<b>08</b>		<b>GRAIN PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURING OF AMYLACEOUS PRODUCTS</b>
	081	Production of cereal flour
	082	Husking /hulling of rice
	083	Cassava processing
<b>09</b>		<b>COCOA, COFFEE, TEA, AND SUGAR INDUSTRY</b>
	091	Manufacturing of cocoa , chocolate and sweets
	092	Hulling and transformation of coffee
	093	Preparation and conservation of tea
	094	<b>MANUFACTURING OF SUGAR</b>
<b>10</b>		<b>OILSEEDS INDUSTRY AND ANIMAL FEEDING</b>
	101	Manufacturing of crude oils
	102	Manufacturing of margarine and fat refined oils
	103	Production of animal feed/ food
<b>11</b>		<b>MANUFACTURING OF CEREAL PRODUCTS</b>
	111	Bakery, pastry, biscuits factory
	112	Manufacturing of fancy pastes
<b>12</b>		<b>MILK, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AND OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY</b>
	121	Manufacturing of milk products
	122	Transformation and conservation of fruits, vegetables and other food stuffs

Branch	Activities	Title
13		<b>DRINKS INDUSTRY</b>
	131	Manufacturing of beer and malt
	132	Manufacturing of other alcoholic drinks
	133	Manufacturing of non alcoholic drinks and mineral waters
14		<b>TOBACCO INDUSTRY</b>
	142	Manufacturing of processed tobacco
15		<b>TEXTILE AND MAKING INDUSTRY</b>
	151	Shelling / Ginning of cotton
	152	Manufacturing of textile staples and threads
	153	Manufacturing of texture and meshes
	154	Other textile industries
	155	Making of clothing articles
16		<b>LEATHER INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURING OF SHOES</b>
	161	Production of leather and leather made articles
	162	Manufacturing of shoes, including rubber and plastic shoes
17		<b>WOOD INDUSTRIES EXCEPT MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURE</b>
	171	Sawing and treatment of woods : drying, impregnation, chemical treatment
	172	Manufacturing of veneering sheets, plywood and panels
	173	Manufacturing of joined wood products
18		<b>MANUFACTURING OF PAPER AND PAPER MADE ARTICLES, PRINTING-PRESS AND PUBLISHING</b>
	181	Manufacturing of paper pulp, paper, carton and paper article
	182	Printing-press and its connexed activities
19		<b>REFINING OF PETROLEUM, COKING AND TRANSFORMATION OF OTHER ENERGETIC PRODUCTS</b>
	190	Petroleum refining: coking and nuclear industry
20		<b>CHEMICAL AND MANUFACTURING OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES</b>
	201	Manufacturing of basic chemical products
	202	<b>MANUFACTURING OF SOAPS, PERFUMES, DETERGENTS AND CLEANING PRODUCTS</b>
	203	Manufacturing of other chemical products
21		<b>MANUFACTURING OF PRODUCTS IN RUBBER AND IN PLASTIC</b>
	211	Production of dry rubber
	212	Manufacturing of rubber made articles
	213	Manufacturing of plastic made articles
22		<b>MANUFACTURING OF OTHER NON METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING</b>
	221	Manufacturing of cement
	222	Manufacturing of other non metallic products
23		<b>MANUFACTURING OF BASIC METALLURGIC PRODUCTS AND METALIC STRUCTURES</b>
	230	Manufacturing metallurgic products and of metallic structures
24		<b>MANUFACTURING OF MACHINES, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS N.C.E</b>
	240	Manufacturing of machines, of electrical apparatus and materials n.c.e
25		<b>MANUFACTURING OF AUDIO-VISUAL AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS, MANUFACTURING OF MEDICAL, OPTICAL, AND CLOCKWORK TOOLS</b>

<b>Branch</b>	<b>Activities</b>	<b>Title</b>
	250	manufacturing of audio-visual and communication equipment and apparatus, of medical, optical, and clockwork tools
<b>26</b>		<b>MANUFACTURING OF TRANSPORTATION MATERIEL</b>
	261	Manufacturing of road vehicles
	262	Manufacturing of other transportation materials
<b>27</b>		<b>MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURE, AND PRODUCTS OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIES</b>
	271	Manufacturing of furnitures
	272	Manufacturing of products of various industries
<b>28</b>		<b>ACTIVITY OF REPAIRS AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENTS</b>
	280	Activity of repair and installation of machines and equipments
<b>29</b>		<b>PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITE, GAS AND WATER</b>
	290	Production and distribution of electric energy and energetic instruments
<b>30</b>		<b>ACTIVITY OF COLLECTION, PROCESSING AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER AND SANITAION</b>
	301	Activity of collection, treatment and distribution of water
	302	Activity of sanitation, and refuse management
<b>31</b>		<b>CONSTRUCTION</b>
	311	Preparation of sites and construction of civil engineering structures and buildings
	312	Installation and finishing works
<b>32</b>		<b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLE</b>
	321	Repair of vehicle and motorcycles
	322	Trade of vehicles, motorcycle, accessories and fuel
	323	Wholesale of raw agric products and live animals
	324	Other wholesale business
	325	Retail Trade excluding cars and motorcycles)
<b>33</b>		<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>
	331	Hotels and camping grounds
	332	Restaurants and bars
<b>34</b>		<b>TRANSPORTS AND POST AND MAIL</b>
	341	Railway transportations
	342	Transport of passengers by taxis/ motorcycles
	343	Other road transports of passengers
	344	Road transport of goods
	345	Other transports (air, water)
	346	Annex and auxiliary activities of transports
	347	Activity of post and mails
<b>35</b>		<b>ACTIVITY INFORMATIONS AND COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES</b>
	351	Activity of editing services
	352	Activity of services for production and distribution of cinema, video, TV program film; sound and music recording
	353	Activities of radio and television
	354	Telecommunications (including call box)
	355	Programming, consultation and other activities in connection to computing
<b>36</b>		<b>ACTIVITIES OF FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
	361	Monetary and financial intermediation
	362	Insurance activities (excluding social security)
	363	Activities of financial auxillaries and insurances

<b>Branch</b>	<b>Activities</b>	<b>Title</b>
<b>37</b>		<b>ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>
	371	Promotion and letting of estates
	372	Other estate activities
<b>38</b>		<b>ACTIVITIES OF PROFESSIONNAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES</b>
	381	Activities of letting without operators
	382	Activities of research-development
	383	Activities of service supplied mainly to enterprises
<b>39</b>		<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS AND SOCIAL SECURITY</b>
	391	Activities of general public administration and services offered to the whole collectivity.
	392	Activity of social security
<b>40</b>		<b>EDUCATION</b>
	400	Education
<b>41</b>		<b>HEALTH AND SOCIAL ACTION</b>
	411	Activities for the human health
	412	Veterinary activities
	413	Social actions activities
<b>42</b>		<b>OTHER ACTIVITIES GIVEN TO THE COLLECTIVITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b>
	421	Activity of services offered by associative organizations (patronal and professional). Services offered by labour union
	422	Repair of computers and equipment for communication
	423	Repair of personal and domestic goods
	424	Activities of recreative, cultural and sport services
	425	<b>ACTIVITIES OF PERSONAL SERVICES</b>
	426	Activities of domestic services
<b>43</b>		<b>SERVICES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS AND INSTITUTION</b>
	430	Extraterritorial organisation and institutions
<b>44</b>		<b>TERRITORIAL CORRECTION</b>
	440	Territoriale correction
<b>99</b>		<b>ACTIVITY OF WAITING LEVEL 1</b>
	999	Activity of waiting level 1

## NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES AND PRODUCTS

This nomenclature concerns **SECTION 04** « Economic activity and income of household members ». It makes easy the identification of some branches of activity from products or services offered by the enterprise (**question Q11**). It includes 44 big groups of products which are presented in the table below.

Groupes de produits		Page de la nomenclature	Groupes de produits		Page de la nomenclature
1.	Products from food crops Agriculture	39	23.	Basic metallic products and metal works	55
2.	Products from Breeding and from Hunting	40	24.	Machines, electrical apparatus and material nce	56
3.	Forest product	41	25.	Audio-visual and communication equipment and apparatus, medical, optical, and clockwork tools	58
4.	Products from fishing and pisciculture	41	26.	Transport material	58
5.	Products from the extraction of hydrocarbons	41	27.	Furniture, products of various industries	59
6.	Other products from extraction	42	28.	Repair and installation of machines and equipments	60
7.	Meat and fish	42	29.	electricity and energetic tools	60
8.	Product from grains and amylaceous products	43	30.	Water and sanitation	60
9.	Cocoa , coffee, tea, sugar products	43	31.	Building works	60
10.	Oil seed and animal feed	44	32.	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles	61
11.	Cereal products	45	33.	Restaurants and hotel services	63
12.	Milky products; fruits and vegetables and other food products	45	34.	Transport and post and mailing	63
13.	Drinks	46	35.	Services of information and communications	65
14.	Tobacco	46	36.	Financial services	66
15.	Products from textile industry and clothing	46	37.	Estate services	66
16.	Leather and shoes	49	38.	Professional, scientific and technical services	67
17.	Wood industries except manufacturing of furniture	49	39.	Services of public administration and of social security	69
18.	Papers et Cartons; Produits éditéd and prints	50	40.	Education	69
19.	Products of refining, coking and nuclear industry	51	41.	Health and social action services	69
20.	Chemical products	52	42.	Other collective, social and personal services	70
21.	Plastic and rubber products	53	43.	Services of extraterritorial organizations and institution	71
22.	Other non metallic mineral products and material for construction	54	44.	Territorial correction	71

Each of these groups includes the sub-groups including post of products. Each product has a 4 digit code among which the first three determine the sub-group, and the fourth represents the serial number of the product in the sub-group.

***The nomenclature does not bring out all the products that can be found in enterprises or unit of production. This is impossible. When the interviewer is faced with the codification of a product which is not cited in the nomenclature, two cases can arise:***

- a) In the nomenclature there is a good (or service) which is very close to that which is observed. It will then be codified in the same manner. So an item like "female cow meat" wasn't provided

before, but it is clear that the purchase of female cow meat must be codified in the same manner as "Cow or calf meat with or without bone".

b) For some headings, no line comprising "Others...., nde" will be found.

In other not to forget, the interviewer must codify the products in the evening, or latest, the next day of the interview, away from the respondent's residence in order not to waste their time.

### Remarks on the usage of the nomenclature

The interviewer will have to avoid all confusion during the codification of products. For example, *the loincloth material and the loincloth garment*

The untransformed loincloth material is **coded 1531 « the cotton cloth or jersey »** or **1532 « Clothes and jersey of other textiles »**. Whereas the loincloth transformed into a dress is **coded 1551 «Textile dress»** (*Men over garment*), (*women over garment*), (*children clothing*).

**Attention:** The call box service (calls, transfers of airtime, **sale of prepaid cards**, etc.) is coded **3540** « service of telecommunications (including call box) ».

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>FOOD CROPS AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>PRODUCTS FROM FOOD CROPS AGRICULTURE</b>
<b>GROWING OF CEREALS</b>	<b>0101</b>	<b>Cereals</b> 0111 Tender and hard wheat 0112 Corn 0113 Millet and Sorghum 0114 Paddy rice 0115 Other cereals : <i>Barley, rye, oats, Fonio</i> <b>Other cereals n.c.e.</b>
<b>TUBERS GROWING</b>	<b>012</b>	<b>Tubers</b> 0121 Fresh cassava 0122 Dry cassava 0123 Coco yam and colococia 0124 Other tubers <i>Irich potatoe, yam, sweet potatoes</i> <i>Roots and tubers with starch or inuline</i>
<b>GROWING OF BANANA</b>	<b>013</b>	<b>Banana</b> 0131 Plantains 0132 Non industrial ripe banana 0133 Industrial ripe banana
<b>GROWING OF OIL SEED</b>	<b>014</b>	<b>Oil seed plants</b> 0141 Groundnut grain 0142 Plm nuts 0143 Other oilseed plants : <i>Soja</i> <i>Non tropical oil seed plants</i> <i>Colza, Sesame, Grains of squash, shea nut and almond, Copra, etc.</i>
<b>GROWING OF COTTON</b>	<b>015</b>	<b>Coton</b> 0150 Cotton: <i>Cotton in grain or shelled cotton</i>
<b>GROWING OF FRUITS</b>	<b>016</b>	<b>Fruits</b> 0161 <b>Citus fruits :</b> <i>Lemon, Orange, Mandarine, grapefruit</i> <i>Cadrat, Lime, Clémentine, Tangerine...</i> 0162 <b>Pinapple</b> 0163 <b>Other fruits:</b> <i>Various tropical fruits: date, coconuts, berry and fruits with shell from harvest,</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
		<i>hazelnut, water melon, mangoes, mangoustans, goavas,...</i> <i>Various fruits of temperate climates : sweet chestnut, apple, pear, raspberry, strawberry, dessert/eating grapes</i> <i>Fruits with shell and olive</i>
<b>GROWING OF VEGETABLE AND BEAUTIFYING PLANTS</b>	<b>017</b>	<b>Vegetable and beautifying plants</b>
	0171	<i>Dry beans (white, red,black...), niébé</i>
	0172	<i>Other leguminous and dry vegetable</i> <i>Tomatoe, green beans, melon, garden eggs, courgette, squash, sorrel, concumber, spinach, etc.</i>
	0173	<i>Spices and condiments:</i> <i>Thyme, bay, ginger, garlics, white peper, shily, curry, persil, celeri, basil, green pepper, leek, peppermint, clove, djansan, tarragon, vanilla, camomile, etc.</i>
	0174	<i>Vegetable leaves and mushrooms:</i> <i>Vegetable roots (carrot, onions, ...)</i> <i>Other fresh vegetable (cabbage, soft corn, lettuce, ...)</i> <i>Folon, ndolè, cassava leaves,</i> <i>Mushroom from harvest or cultivated</i>
	0175	<i>Plants and flours for decoration:</i> <i>Plants from nursery, green or flowered plants (forest, fruits and decoration plants)</i> <i>Cut flowers</i> <i>Flower or fruits seeds</i> <i>Edible plants and seeds</i> <i>Dry flowers</i>
<b>GROWING OF COCOA</b>	<b>018</b>	<b>Cacao</b>
	0180	<i>Dry cocoa</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>GROWING OF COFFEE AND TEA</b>	<b>019</b>	<b>Coffe and tea</b>
	0191	<i>Dried arabica coffee</i> <i>Includes green coffee, neither roasted, nor decaffeinated. It is the product from harvest (Dried coffee cherry)</i>
	0192	<i>Dried robusta coffee</i> <i>Includes green coffee, neither roasted, nor decaffeinated. It is the product from harvest (Dried coffee cherry)</i>
	0193	<i>Tea</i> <i>Green or fermented tea</i> <i>Frosted</i>
<b>GROWING OF OTHER PRODUCT OF AGRICULTURE</b>	<b>010</b>	<b>Other products from agriculture</b>
	0101	<i>Tobacco including prepared tobacco (cut, dried, tobacco, including hemp</i>
	0102	<i>Latex including raw leather</i>
	0103	<i>Sugar cane</i> <i>Sweet betterave,</i> <i>Sugar cane</i>
	0104	<i>Aromatic or medicinal plants</i> <i>Menthe, vanille, camomille, verveine and other aromatic plants for drinking</i> <i>Medicinal plants cultivated or harvested</i>
	0105	<i>Kola nut, Bitter Kola, other narcotics n.c.e.</i>
	0106	<i>Cultivated plants n.c.e.</i> <i>Forage plant</i> <i>Straw, hay</i> <i>Grass seed</i> <i>Textile plant excluding cotton and hemp (dah, kenaf, punga, lin, ...)</i> <i>Beetroots seed and forage plant seed</i> <i>Hop</i>
<b>REARING AND HUNTING</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>Products from Breeding and from Hunting</b>
<b>CATTLE REARING</b>	<b>021</b>	<b>Cattle rearing</b>
	0210	<i>Life cattle</i>
<b>REARING OF OTHER ANIMALS</b>	<b>022</b>	<b>Products from rearing other animals</b>
	0221	<i>Life ovines and caprines</i>
	0222	<i>Life picks</i>
	0223	<i>Live poultry (fowl, goose, turkey hen, durk fowl, guinea-fowl)</i> <i>Poultry meat (this product is found in 0714)</i>
	0224	<i>Equideous and other live animal for rearing :</i> <i>Horse, ask, zebra, poney, mulet, bardot, camelideous, etc..</i>



NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)  <i>rabbit , cobaye,dog, cat, pigeon and other pets or lab animals</i>
PRODUCTION OF ANIMAL PRODUCTS	023 0231 0232 0233	<b>Products from animals</b> Fresh eggs Natural honey Other products from animals <i>Milk from sheep or goath, cow milk, she-camel milk, Suint (wool) Various hairs from horse pick, etc. Uncooked frog and snail Cocoon Bull sperm Various animal secretions Edible product from animals Bee wax Fur from rearing and from trapping Reptile skins feather and down Preparations of meat from poultry ****</i>
PRODUCTION OF PRODUCT FROM HUNTING AND TRAPPING	024 0241 0242	<b>Products from hunting and trapping</b> Fresh, smoked, dry game Connex services to hunting <i>Maintenance of the reserve Repopulation in animals</i>
SYLVICULTURE AND FOREST EXPLOITATION	03	FOREST PRODUCTION
SYLVICULTURE AND FOREST EXPLOITATION	030 0301 0302 0303 0304	<b>FOREST PRODUCT</b> Raw wood (timbers) Wood for building <i>Pickets, wood for frame, planks, slats, etc.</i> Wood for cooking Charcoal

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	0305 0306	Cork and other forest products: <i>Rubber ,other rubber Raw natural cork Various plant-like raw materials: bamboos of china, raphia, osier, creeper And assimilated products of palm tree , otang, sparta, shellac, resin, moss, lichen, etc.</i> Forestry services : <i>inventory of forests, evaluation of woods, protection against fire, maintenance, cutting, transportation of timbers in the forest, etc.</i>
FISHING AND PISCICULTURE	04	<b>PRODUCTS FROM FISHING AND PISCICULTURE</b>
PECHE MARITIME	041 0411 0412	<b>Products from sea fishing</b> Fresh fish: <i>Live fish, fresh or frozen fish, Alevins, fish from pisciculture</i> Crustaceans and other products from fishing: <i>Crustaceans: crayfish, shrimps, crabs, etc. Oyster Other sea molluscs Corals and shellfish Natural sponges Algae Natural perls, perls from breeding Connex services to fishing</i>
CONTINENTAL FISHING AND PISCICULTURE	042 0420	<b>Products of continental fishing and pisciculture</b> Freshwater fish and other products of fishing in internal water
EXTRACTION OF HYDROCARBONS AND OF ENERGETIC PRODUCTS	05	<b>PRODUCTS FROM THE EXTRACTION OF HYDROCARBONS</b>
EXTRACTION OF HYDROCARBONS (EXCEPT PROSPECTION) AND OF ENERGETIC PRODUCTS	050 0501 0502	<b>Products from the extraction of hydrocarbons</b> Raw kerosene: <i>Including sand and oil shale and Liquefaction for transport aims</i> Natural gas <i>Including Gazeification for transport</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	0503	Autres produits énergétiques : Non agglomerated charcoal Agglomerated coal Lignite Alluvial peat Uranium ores

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>OTHER EXTRACTIVE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>OTHER PRODUCTS FROM EXTRACTION</b>
<b>EXTRACTION OF METALLIC ORES</b>	<b>061</b>	<b>Metallic ores</b>
	0611	Bauxite
	0612	Other metallic ores Iron ores Non ferrous metal ores Copper ore Nickel ore Aluminium ore Precious metal ores (Gold, silver, platine...) Lead, zinc and tin ores Other metallic ores
<b>EXTRACTION OF NON METALLIC ORES</b>	<b>062</b>	<b>Non metallic ores</b>
	0621	Clinker, Gypse and cement stone (pouzzolane)
	0622	Salt (rock salt, sea salt, brine)
	0623	Other non metallic ores Marbles and other marble stones Granite, sandstone, and other stones for building Chalk and dolomite Slate Sand Granulates Coat for road coatings Kaolin Clay Naturals manure Pyrites and raw sulfur Other natural chemical ores Natural asphalt Gem stone Industrial diamond and natural abrasives Various ores (natural graphite, quartz, asbestos, mica, etc) Natron (for animal feeding) Other precious stones (saphirs, rubis, emeraudes, etc.) and semi- precious stones
<b>MEAT AND FISH INDUSTRY</b>	<b>07</b>	<b>MEAT AND FISH</b>
<b>PRODUCTION, TRANSFORMATION &amp; CONSERVATION OF MEAT AND MEAT BASED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>071</b>	<b>Meat and meat base products</b>
	0711	Cattle meat: Fresh cattle meat Frozen meat
	0712	Ovine and caprine meat Fresh Ovine and caprine meat Frozen Ovine and caprine meat
	0713	Pick meat Fresh pick meat Frozen pick meat
	0714	Slaughtered poultry Poultry meat, fresh or frozen Frozen poultry meat
	0715	Other meat from butchery & products of slaughtering: Horse meat Edible giblets Wools and unwoollening Edible animal fats By- products of non edible animal butchery (horns, ivory, hairs are in 0233)



NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
HULLING AND TRANSFORMATION OF COFFEE	092	<b>Husked and transformed coffee</b>
	0921	Husked arabica coffee
	0922	Husked robusta coffee; Shell and thin layer for coffee
	0923	Roasted coffee
	0924	Conditioned coffee (ground or <i>soluble, near consumption; condensed coffee, etc.</i> )
PREPARATION AND CONSERVATION OF TEA	093	<b>Conditioned tea</b>
	0930	Conditioned tea <i>Green and black, y. c. Extract and species tea Infusion (herbal teas)</i>
MANUFACTURING OF SUGAR	094	<b>Sugar</b>
	0941	Refined or conditioned sugar <i>Syrup of sugar and various sugar and not fruits syrup</i>
	0942	Molasses <i>Residues of sugar Succedaneous of sugar</i>
OILSEEDS INDUSTRY AND ANIMAL FEEDING	10	<b>OIL SEED AND ANIMAL FEED</b>
MANUFACTURING OF CRUDE OILS	101	<b>Raw oil and oilcake/cattle-cake</b>
	1011	Raw palm oil
	1012	Palm nut
	1013	Cotton raw oil
	1014	Corn raw oil, other raw oil ( <i>tournesol, olive, soya, peanuts, coconut, almond of palm nuts, etc.</i> )
	1015	Various oilcake: <i>Cotton, copra, peanuts oilcake Linters of cotton, Vegetable casein (oilcake protein)</i>
MANUFACTURING OF MAGARINE AND FAT REFINED OILS	102	<b>Refined oil margarines and fats</b>
	1021	Refined palm oil
	1022	Palmnut oil
	1023	Refined cotton oil
	1024	Refined peanut oil
	1025	Refined corn oil
	1026	Other refined vegetable and animal oil ( <i>soya, coconut, tournesol, olive, cod liver, rape, flax, etc.</i> )
	1027	Margarine and various fats <i>Hydrogenized oils and fats Vegetable wax and various residues Margarine Groundnuts paste Oil seed flours</i>
PRODUCTION OF ANIMAL FEED	103	<b>Animal feed</b>
	1030	Feed and other animal feed <i>Feed Composed feed for reared animals Dehydrated fodder Food for country side animal Food for pets Hay and straw Fish flour Meat flour Residues of brewery and distilling industries</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>MANUFACTURING OF CEREAL PRODUCTS</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>CEREAL PRODUCTS</b>
<b>BAKERY, PASTRY, BISCUITS FACTORY</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>Bread, Biscuits and pastry</b>
	1111	Bread and fresh pastry
	1112	Biscuits and biscottes <i>Biscottes and toasted bread</i> <i>Sweetened biscuits</i> <i>Other cakes of preservation including toasted bread and kind of cake made with honey/gingerbread</i>
	1113	All type of fritters ( <i>wheat, corn, cassava, beans, soufflés of corn, of millet, of rice, etc.</i> )
<b>MANUFACTURING OF FANCY PASTES</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>Fancy pastes</b>
	1120	Fancy pastes (all forms): <i>Uncooked fancy pastes</i> <i>Prepared fancy pastes</i> <i>Various fufu</i>
<b>MILK, FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AND OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>MILKY PRODUCTS; FRUITS AND VEGETABLES AND OTHER FOOD PRODUCTS</b>
<b>FABRICATION DE PRODUITS LAITIERS</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>Milky products</b>
	1211	Milk (under all forms) <i>Liquid milk (Whole, creamed, half creamed)</i> <i>Dry milk</i> <i>Concentrated milk</i> <i>Curdled milk</i>
	1212	Cream of milk, fermented milk, yogourts and fresh milk desserts
	1213	Butter and cheese
	1214	Ice, sucettes, and other miky products <i>Ices and sorbets</i> <i>Sucettes</i> <i>Casein</i> <i>Lactose</i> <i>Other milk by-products</i>
<b>TRANSFORMATION AND CONSERVATION OF FRUITS, VEGETABLES AND OTHER FOOD STUFFS</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>Fruits based and vegetable based products and other food products</b>
	1221	Naturel juice from fruits and vegetable ( <i>orange, mangoe, guava, soursalt, grape, tomatoe, sorrel, carot, pineapple, grape-fruit, ginger, etc.</i> ) Includes <i>juice, concentrates and nectars of various fruits or vegetable, non alcoholic.</i>
	1222	Preparations and preserving of fruits and vegetable <i>Fried irich potatoes (ships)</i> <i>Other products from irich potatoes</i> <i>Frozen or overfrozen vegetables</i> <i>Temporary preserved vegetables</i> <i>Dehydrated vegetable</i> <i>Vegetable preserved in vinegar</i> <i>Preparations and preserving of fruits</i> <i>Frozen or overfrozen fruits</i> <i>Jams and compost (compost, jelly)</i> <i>Roasted or salted shell fruits</i> <i>Fruits temporary preserved</i> <i>Canned fruits</i> <i>Hazel nuts</i> <i>Fruits of temperate climates</i> <i>Wastes of fruits and kind of preparations of vegetables and fruits</i>
	1223	Condiments and seasonings <i>Seasonings (cubes, etc.)</i> <i>Vinegar</i> <i>Sauces and mustards</i> <i>Mayonnaise and Ketchup</i> <i>Prepared spices (e.g. curry)</i>
	1224	Various food products <i>Food adapted to children and dietetic food</i> <i>Soups</i> <i>Canned eggs</i> <i>Yeasts, food riders and thickenings</i> <i>Food products n c .e</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>DRINKS INDUSTRY</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>Drinks</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING OF BEER AND MALT</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>Beer and Malt</b>
	1311	Beer
	1312	Malt
<b>MANUFACTURING OF OTHER ALCOHOLIC DRINKS ( excluding beer and malt )</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>Other alcoholic drinks</b>
	1321	Wines and champagne <i>Champagnes</i> <i>Wines</i> <i>Tartar and dreg of wine</i>
	1322	Other modern alcoholic drinks <i>Spirits and liquors</i> <i>Ciders</i> <i>Vermouths</i> <i>Ethyl alcohol, denatured or not</i>
	1323	Artisanal alcoholic drinks <i>Palm or raphia wine</i> <i>Odonthol (distilled palm wine), alcohol from distilled corn: Arki</i> <i>Millet beer : bilbili</i> <i>Corn beer: kwata</i> <i>Other traditional alcohol n.c.e.</i>
<b>MANUFACTURING OF NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS AND MINERAL WATERS</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>Non alcoholic drinks and mineral water</b>
	1331	Mineral water
	1332	Various non alcoholic drinks <i>including syrup and non gaseous alcoholic drinks, lemonades, colas, tonics, fruits drinks, flavored milk, etc</i>
<b>TOBACCO INDUSTRY</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Tobacco</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING OF TOBACCO BASED PRODUCTS</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>Tobacco based products</b>
	1421	Cigars and cigarettes
	1422	Other tobacco based products <i>Other manufactured tobacco</i> <i>Tobacco waste</i> <i>Tobacco to inhale</i> <i>Tobaccos for the pipe</i>
<b>TEXTILE AND MAKING INDUSTRY</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>PRODUCTS FROM TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND CLOTHING</b>
<b>EGRENAGE DU COTON</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>Ungrained cotton</b>
	1511	Ungrained cotton
	1512	Grain of cotton
<b>MANUFACTURING OF TEXTILE STAPLES AND THREADS</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>Staple and textiles threads</b>
	1521	Staple of prepared cotton
	1522	Staple from cotton
	1523	Staple and threads of other textile <i>Silk staple</i> <i>Wool thread</i> <i>Flax thread</i> <i>Threads for sowing or knitting in natural fibre</i> <i>Jute thread</i> <i>Sisal thread</i> <i>Indian hemp thread</i> <i>Thread of Artificial or synthetic filament</i> <i>Thread of synthetic staple (Tergal, acrylic)</i> <i>Thread of mixed synthetic staple and wool</i> <i>Threads of artificial fibres</i> <i>Sewing or knitting thread made of artificial or synthetic staple</i> <i>Wastes of natural textiles</i> <i>Wastes of silk</i> <i>Wastes of wool and hair</i> <i>Frayings of wool and hair</i> <i>Wastes and frayings of cotton</i>
<b>MANUFACTURING OF TEXTURE AND MESHES</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>Loincloth and Jersey</b>
	1531	Cotton cloth or jersey <i>Cotton materials and jerseys</i> <i>Cotton material</i> <i>Stitch cloth</i> <i>Velvet, shags and looped cloths in hosiery</i> <i>Cloth in hosiery (stockings, socks, jersey, pants, etc.)</i> <i>Cotton stitch made articles to be worn on the feet</i> <i>Cotton made pull-over and other similar articles</i>
	1532	Clothes and jersey of other textiles

		<i>Materials and jerseys of other textiles</i> <i>Wool, silk materials and other textiles</i> <i>Materials in staples of filaments</i> <i>Materials in synthetic staples</i> <i>Materials artificial staples</i> <i>Special material</i> <i>Stitch non cotton articles to be worn on the feet</i> <i>Non cotton pull-over and similar articles</i>
--	--	---

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
OTHER TEXTILE INDUSTRIES	154	<p><b>Other textile products</b></p> <p>1541 House linen, furniture and bedding articles  <i>Blankets</i>  <i>Bed linen (bed sheets, pillow-case, turns of bed, etc.)</i>  <i>Table linen (table-clothes, tea-clothes, tray-clothes, table-mats, table napkins, etc.)</i>  <i>Towelling or kitchen linen (towels, washing gloves, canvas apron, packing clothes, sackings, etc.)</i>  <i>Blind and net curtain</i>  <i>Small textile articles (pillow caset, bedspread, duvet, quilt, sleeping bag, tent, articles for camping dusting rag, etc.)</i>  <i>Seat covers</i></p> <p>1542 Carpets and moquettes  <i>Lockstitch carpet</i>  <i>Weaved carpets</i>  <i>Tufted carpets</i>  <i>Shunted, coated carpets</i></p> <p>1543 Twines, nets and cordages (ropes)  <i>Twines, ropes and cordages</i>  <i>Mesh nets</i>  <i>Rags, wastes of cordages</i>  <i>Repair nets</i></p> <p>1544 Other articles made in textiles  <i>Technical articles made of textiles</i>  <i>Wrapping textile articles (jute, sisal bags.)</i>  <i>Tarpaulins, blinds, places chalets, private houses</i>  <i>Parachutes</i>  <i>Sleeping bags and furnished bed articles (mattress, pillows, slip-covers)</i>  <i>Various textiles made articles</i>  <i>Repair of tarpaulins</i>  <i>Articles of ribbonery (fringes, patchwork, shoulder-pieces, etc.)</i>  <i>Laces and tulles</i>  <i>Embroidery, Felt</i>  <i>Products of padding (bandages, sanitary towels and pads)</i></p> <p><u><b>Elastic threads and twines</b></u>  <i>Metallic threads and flowings</i>  <i>Material made of metallic threads and flowings</i>  <i>Guipures, caterpillars and chainlets</i>  <i>Weaved napkins for tyres</i>  <i>Coated or impregnated materials</i>  <i>Various technical textiles</i>  <i>Textile pieces for upholstering (wool, silk, cotton in saddle...)</i>  <i>Wick, pipes for pumps, transmission belt, gas and linen to bolt, buntings to filter</i>  <i>Articles made with oboom</i>  <i>Shoe lace</i>  <i>Flags</i></p>
MAKING OF CLOTHING ARTICLES (excluding shoes)	155	<p><b>Clothing articles</b></p> <p>1551 Textile clothing  <i>Men and women up and down for work</i>  <i>Men and women trousers and salopettes for work</i>  <i>Blouses and apron for work</i>  <i>Over garments</i>  <i>Raincoat, sout, coat and trousers made of stitch</i>  <i>Men and women raincoat made of linen</i>  <i>Men suits, coats made of linen</i>  <i>Boubous in line for men and women</i>  <i>Men and women trousers in linen</i>  <i>Women over garments</i>  <i>Boubous and loincloth for women</i>  <i>Robes and skirts in linen for women</i>  <i>Trousers in linen for women</i>  <i>Shirts and short-sleeved shirt for men</i>  <i>Inner wear, in stitch for men</i>  <i>Blouse in stitch for women</i>  <i>Other inner wears in stitch for women (pans, shorts, night shirts, bedroom robe breast wears, etc.)</i>  <i>Shirts and short sleeved shirts in linen for men</i>  <i>Other under wares in linen for men</i>  <i>Shirt in linen for women</i>  <i>Women's underwear in linen (breast wears and corsets)</i>  <i>Tee-shirts and vests</i>  <i>Layette and children clothes</i>  <i>Sport and leisure clothings (ski, jerseys, swimming/bathing trunks)</i>  <i>Accessories of clothings in linen (gloves, belts, shawl, ties, hair tie, cap)...</i>  <i>Articles of hat industry (in stitch, linen, leather or fur)</i></p> <p>1552 Clothing in leather and fur  <i>Clothing in leather</i>  <i>Fur dressing (tanning, dressing, removal of unwanted hair, shavings, whitening and dyeing)</i>  <i>Articles in fur (carpets, unfilled pouffe, skin to be polished for industry)</i>  <i>Artificial fur dressing</i></p>



NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
LEATHER INDUSTRIES AND MANUFACTURING OF SHOES	16	LEATHER AND SHOES
PRODUCTION OF LEATHER AND LEATHER BASED ARTICLES	161	<b>Leather and leather articles</b> 1611 Leather and skins worked out <i>Leather and skins of bovines and equidae</i> <i>Leather and skins of bovines, caprines, ovines, porcines and other animals</i> <i>Reconstituted leather</i> <i>Snake leather and skins</i> <i>Crocodiles leather and skins</i> <i>Skins of chamois</i> <b>Waste of leather</b> 1612 Articles for journey and fine leather goods <i>Manufacturing and sale of parts of harness</i> <i>Articles of saddlery</i> <i>Luggage, articles for journeys and fine leather goods</i> <i>Non metallic wristwatch,</i> <b>Technical articles in leather</b>
MANUFACTURING OF SHOES, INCLUDING RUBBER AND PLASTIC SHOES	162	<b>Shoes and footwear articles</b> 1620 Shoes and footwears articles <i>Gumshoes or plastic shoes</i> <i>Rubber or plastic shoes</i> <i>Leather town shoes</i> <i>Shoes with the upper side in textile</i> <i>Tennis, basket, football shoes and similar</i> <i>Security shoes</i> <i>Other shoes (samara...)</i> <i>Accessories and parts of shoes (gaiter, legwarmer, shoe sole excluding shoes lace 1544)</i>
WOOD INDUSTRIES EXCEPT MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURE	17	WOOD INDUSTRIES EXCEPT MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURE
SAWING AND TREATMENT OF WOODS : DRYING , IMPREGNATION, CHEMICAL TREATMENT	171	<b>Products from sawing</b> 1711 Sew wood 1712 Wood shaped <i>Wool and wooddust</i> <i>Block and particles of wood</i> <i>Impregnated electric poles (Aes-Sonel, PTT)</i> <i>Impregnated sleepers for the railway</i> <i>Sawdust and waste from wood (wood shavings, etc.)</i> <i>Service of wood-type impregnation</i>
MANUFACTURING OF VENEERING SHEETS , PLYWOOD AND PANELS	172	<b>Wood based veneer and panels</b> 1720 <b>Veneers, plywood and panels in wood</b> <i>Plywood</i> <i>Panel in particles</i> <i>Plated/covered panels</i> <i>Panel of staples</i> <i>Sheet for covering</i> <i>Densified wood</i>
MANUFACTURING OF JOINED WOOD PRODUCTS	173	<b>Products in assembled wood</b> 1731 Skeleton and carpentry of wooden buildings <i>Wooden doors and windows (windows and their frame...)</i> <i>Panels for parcels</i> <i>Wooden stands</i> <i>Elements of carpentry in wood (beams, girder, rafter, joist, stairs, banister, shingle, moulding in wood)</i> 1732 Wrappings and various objects in wood <i>Wooden pallets</i> <i>Other wrappings in wood (tableland, boxes, small boxes, crate, barrels, vat)</i> <i>Handles, frames and wooden tools</i> <i>Wooden articles for the table and for the kitchen</i> <i>Wooden articles for decoration</i> <i>Other works in wood (brushes, brooms, coffins, shoe-stretcher, stools, moneybox, cases for jewelries in wooden frame, hangers, wooden scale)</i> <i>Wood for matches</i> 1733 Works in cork or basketry <i>Natural cork cut up</i> <i>Articles in natural cork, cover in cork</i> <i>Half-product in agglomerated cork</i> <i>Articles in agglomerated cork</i> <i>Articles of basketry (basket, doormat, mats, articles rattan articles for decoration, straw hat/basket, sparta, etc.)</i>
NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)

<b>MANUFACTURING OF PAPER AND PAPER MADE ARTICLES , PRINTING-PRESS AND PUBLISHING</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>PAPERS ET CARTONS ; PRODUITS EDITES AND PRINTS</b>
<b>MANUFACTURING OF PAPER PULP, PAPER, CARTON AND PAPER ARTICLE</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>Papers, cartons and articles in paper and carton</b>  1811 Paper paste <i>Wood chemical paste, to dissolve</i> <i>Chemical pulpwood in soda ash</i> <i>Chemical pulpwood in bisulfite</i> <i>Other pulppaper (pulppaper made with paper waste, pulp brown wrapping paper)</i>  1812 Paper for graphic use and articles of papermill <i>Paper for newspaper</i> <i>Paper for writing out</i> <i>Printing paper -writing neither slanting nor coated</i> <i>Paper for writing out or sticky/backed, conditioned</i> <i>Envelopes and paper bags (cards - letters, etc.)</i> <i>Other articles of paper mill (box, wallets, articles for correspondence, stencils, carbon paper, printing papers, etc.)</i>  1813 Domestic and brown wrapping paper, articles for sanitary or domestic use <i>Sanitary or domestic papers</i> <i>Articles in sanitary or domestic papers (towel for fake/make up, handkerchief, hand towel, paper (table) napkin, sanitary towels and wads/plugs, baby napkin</i> <i>Paper for flute</i> <i>Sanitary cellulose articles</i> <i>Crockery in carton paper (trays, plate, cups, beaker...)</i> <i>Multilayers paper and cartons</i> <i>Other kraft papers and cartons</i>  1814 Elaborated papers and cartons; others papers and cartons <i>Wall coatings in papers</i> <i>Wall coatings in textile</i> <i>Various special papers</i> <i>Rubbed papers</i> <i>Assembled papers and cartons</i> <i>Crimped or folded papers and cartons</i> <i>Art paper for printing and writing</i> <i>Kraft art papers and cartons</i> <i>Papers for writing out</i> <i>Coated papers and cartons</i> <i>Decorated papers and cartons</i>  1815 Wrappings in paper or carton and other articles in paper or cartons <i>Wrappings in paper or carton</i> <i>Corrugated carton</i> <i>Wrappings in paper (small bags, bags.)</i> <i>Corrugated wrappings in carton</i> <i>Wrappings in dense carton</i> <i>Other office articles ((loose-leaf) file, folder, registry, desk pad/scratch pad, dairy...)</i> <i>Other articles in paper or in carton</i> <i>Parcels covers made with paper or carton</i> <i>Labels</i> <i>Filtering office notepad</i> <i>Waste and particles of papers and cartons</i> <i>Other articles made of paste, paper or carton</i>
<b>PRINTING-PRESS AND ITS CONNEXED ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>Products of Edition, printed or reproduced products</b>  1821 Books, newspapers, and periodicals <i>Books in leaves</i> <i>Thematic books</i> <i>Encyclopedia and dictionaries</i> <i>Atlases</i> <i>Geographic maps</i> <i>Musical scores</i> <i>Newspapers</i> <i>Periodicals (tracts, handouts, magazines....)</i>  1822 <b>Other edited products</b> <i>Postal cards illustrated</i> <i>Photos, illustrations, imprinting</i> <i>Products of various editions (posters, reproductions of oeuvres d'art, etc.)</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	1823 School and commercial stationeries <i>School books, exercise-books, notebooks, school registry, etc.</i> <b>Books for accounting, agendas, photo albums, fiduciary notes (banks notes, post stamps, cheque book...)</b> <i>commercial forms (trade catalogues, prices, travel brochure, poster...)</i> <i>Printed forms (survey questionnaires, administrative forms...)</i> 1824 Printing works for newspapers and other products from papermill <i>Printing works for newspapers</i> <i>Fiduciary prints (stamps, bank notes, check book, etc.)</i> <i>Commercial prints (posters, magazines and other periodicals, prospectus, prints for advert, printed forms)</i> <i>Book-type printing (album, diary, books, brochure, catalogues, atlas, etc)</i> <i>Printing works of other types of products (calendars, geographic maps, musical scores, visit cards, cartons for invitation, writing papers, other prints.....)</i> 1825 Works of moulting, finishing, binding, works of composition and photoengraving <i>Moulting, finishing of printed leaves (folding, gathering, piercing, guillotining; finishing of works of printed papers and cartons, etc.)</i> <i>Types of compositions and photoengravings (composition of texts and images on film, paper; engravings for printings on textile paper; typography, etc.)</i> <i>Printing aids (typographic matrix, cylinder plate for printing.)</i> <i>Other graphic works (transparent screen for overhead projector, shape, blueprint, products for graphic communication)</i> 1826 Reproduction of audio, video, and computer recordings <i>Reproduction of sound recordings</i> <i>Reproduction of video recordings</i> <i>Reproduction of computer recordings</i> <i>Reproduction of softwares and computer data</i>	
REFINING OF PETROLEUM, COKING AND TRANSFORMATION OF OTHER ENERGETIC PRODUCTS	19	PRODUCTS OF REFINING, COKING AND NUCLEAR INDUSTRY
PETROLEUM REFINERIE : COKING AND NUCLEAR INDUSTRY	190	<b>Refined petroleum products</b> 1901 Petrol <i>Ordinary petrol, Super, mixtures for two stroke engines</i> 1902 Kerosene ( <i>Jet A1, Carbureactors</i> ) 1903 Gazoil 1904 Heavy fuel 1905 Light fuel 1906 Other liquid refined petroleum products <i>Carbureactors</i> <i>Other light fractions</i> <i>Other medium fractions</i> <i>Kerosene oil</i> <i>Kerosene</i> <i>Refining</i> 1907 Gaseous refined petroleum products <i>Butane and propane</i> <i>Other gaseous refined petroleum products (ethane, ethylene, propylene, etc.</i> 1908 Lubricating fats, coke of kerosene and bitumen <i>Lubricating fats (vaseline, paraffine, etc.)</i> <i>Coke of kerosene and bitumen</i> 1909 Cokes and tars ; products of nuclear industries <i>Coke</i> <i>Tars</i> <i>Products of nuclear industries</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
CHEMICAL AND MANUFACTURING OF CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES	20	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
MANUFACTURING OF BASIC CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	201	<b>Basic chemical products</b>  2011 Industrial gas <i>Simples industrial gas (azote, oxygene, hydrogene, argon, etc.)</i> <i>Compound industrials gas</i> <i>Liquid or compressed air</i>  2012 Basic inorganic chemical products <i>Metalloid</i> <i>Metalloid composite</i> <i>Metallic chemical element</i> <i>Anhydrous and mineral acids</i> <i>Oxydes hydroxydes and mineral bases</i> <i>Halogenous metallic salt</i> <i>Metallic sulphide and sulphates</i> <i>Phosphates or nitrates</i> <i>Carbonates</i> <i>Other salts, distilled water</i> <i>Other basic inorganic chemical products (cyanided salts, peroxyde of hydrogene, phosphide, carbide, metals of scare ground, refined sulfur, ash from pyrites, quartz and synthetic stones)</i>  2013 Basic organic chemical products <i>Hydrocarbon and halogened, nitrated by-products</i> <i>Alcohols, phenols and their by-products</i> <i>Carboxylic acids and by-products</i> <i>Organics composites with nitrogenous function</i> <i>Organo-inorganic, heterocyclic composites and ester</i> <i>Organics composites with oxygenated function n.c.e.</i> <i>Organics composites of specific division</i> <i>Residue laundry of industry and pulp paper</i>  2014 Nitrogenous products and fertilizer <i>Nitrogenous products and fertilizer</i> <i>Nitric acide and ammoniac</i> <i>Nitrified composites</i> <i>Nitrogenous fertilizer</i> <i>Phosphate-enriched fertilizer</i> <i>Potassic fertilizer</i> <i>Fertilizer from animal or from plants</i> <i>Nitrate of sodium</i> <i>Complex fertilizer and composites</i>  2015 Plastic material and synthetic rubber <i>Polyethylene</i> <i>Polystyrene</i> <i>Polychloride of vinyl</i> <i>Various polymer (from ethylen, chloride of vinyl, styrene, etc.)</i> <i>Polypropylene</i> <i>Polyacetate of vinyl</i> <i>Polyacrylic</i> <i>Polyamides</i> <i>Ureic and melaminic resins</i> <i>Other resins (phenolic, epoxides, alkydes polyesters, Thermoplastic)</i> <i>Silicones</i> <i>Wastes and particles of plastic materials</i> <i>Synthetic rubber</i>
MANUFACTURE OF SOAPS, PERFUMES, DETERGENTS AND CLEANING PRODUCTS	202	<b>Soaps, detergents and products for maintenance</b>  2021 Soaps and detergents <i>Soaps</i> <i>Products for cleaning</i>  2022 Glycerine, tensioactive agents and household maintenance products <i>Glycerine</i> <i>Household deodorants</i> <i>Artificial wax</i> <i>Products for shinning</i> <i>Products for scouring</i>  2023 Perfums and bathing products <i>Perfums and eau de toilette/toilet water</i> <i>Products for lips and eyes</i> <i>Preparations for manucurist and chiropodist</i> <i>Powder, make-up, foundation (cream)</i> <i>Products for skin care</i> <i>Capillary products</i> <i>Capillary preparations n. c. e.</i> <i>Toothpaste and product for the mouth hygiene</i> <i>Other product for toilet and for hygiene (preparation for shaving, deodorant, bath salt, etc.)</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
MANUFACTURING OF OTHER CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	203	<b>Other chemical products</b>  2031 Agrochemical products <i>Insecticides</i> <i>Herbicides</i> <i>Inhibiteurs of germination</i> <i>Disinfectants</i> <i>Fungicides and various phytosanitary products</i>  2032 Paint, varnish, adjuvants, ink for printing house <i>Paint and varnish in aqueous phase</i> <i>Paint and varnish in non aqueous milieu</i> <i>Other coloured preparations (adjuvants, printing house ink, colors, etc.)</i> <i>Putties</i> <i>Gums and et gelatins</i>  2033 Pharmaceutical products <i>Salicylate</i> <i>Nitrogenous active substances</i> <i>Heterocyclic Composites</i> <i>Sulfa drugs</i> <i>Sugar chemically pure</i> <i>Vitamins</i> <i>Hormones</i> <i>Alkaloids</i> <i>Antibiotics</i> <i>Opothepic products</i> <i>Medicines</i> <i>Serums and vaccines</i> <i>Chemical contraceptives</i> <i>Laboratory reagent</i> <i>Dressing/bandage and catguts</i>  2034 Products of traditional medicine  2035 Matches, pyrotechnic articles, products for photography and other chemical products for industrial use <i>Powder and explosives</i> <i>Accessories for firing</i> <i>Artifices/trick</i> <i>Pyrotechnic articles</i> <i>Essential oils</i> <i>Chemical products for photography (plates, unexposed films, repairs, etc.)</i> <i>Data input medium (for sound recording, for image, etc.)</i> <i>Oils and fats chemically modified</i> <i>Ink for the office and for drawing</i> <i>Special lubricants and products for motor vehicle</i> <i>Various chemical products for industrial use (dental cement, etc.)</i>  2036 Artificial or synthetic fibres <i>Artificial or synthetic fibres and cables</i> <i>Continuous artificial or synthetic wires of high tenacity</i> <i>Other wires of artificial or synthetic filament</i> <i>Monofilaments and blades in artificial or synthetic materials</i> <i>Waste of artificial or synthetic fibres</i>
PRODUCTION OF RUBBER AND MANUFACTURING OF RUBBER AND PLASTIC ARTICLES	21	PLASTIC AND RUBBER PRODUCTS
PRODUCTION OF RUBBER	211	<b>Dry rubber</b>
	2110	Dry rubber
MANUFACTURING OF RUBBER ARTICLES	212	<b>Pneumatics and works in rubber</b>
	2120	Pneumatics and works in rubber <i>New pneumatics (Pneumatics, inner tube, tyre, shaped...)</i> <i>Pneumatics worn out</i> <i>Pneumatics remoulds</i> <i>Regenerated rubber</i> <i>Half-product in rubber</i> <i>Pipes and tubes in rubber</i> <i>Straps in rubber</i> <i>Rubbered linen</i> <i>Clothes in rubber</i> <i>Various articles in rubber</i> <i>Rubber wastes</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
MANUFACTURING OF PLASTIC ARTICLES (excluding shoes)	213	<b>Plastic products</b>  2131 Tubes, shaped, plaques and other plastic elements for building <i>Shaped with plastic material</i> <i>Pipes and tubes in plastic material</i> <i>Plaques, sheets and films in plastic material</i> <i>Plaques, sheets and films in cellular or reinforced plastic</i>  2132 Wrapping and various articles in plastic material <i>Bags, sachets and covers in polyethylene</i> <i>Bags, sachets and covers in other plastic material</i> <i>Box, bottle rack in plastic material</i> <i>Bottles, gallons, demijohn in plastic material</i> <i>Other wrapping articles in plastic material</i> <i>Elements in plastic material for building</i> <i>Prefabricated constructions in plastic material</i> <i>Clothes in plastic material</i> <i>Other articles in plastic material (sticking ribbon, glasswares for lighting, household or school articles, helmet for security, isolating parts)</i> <i>Plastic work tool</i>
MANUFACTURING OF OTHER NON METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS FOR BUILDING	22	<b>OTHER NON METALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS AND MATERIAL FOR CONSTRUCTION</b>
MANUFACTURING OF CEMENT	221	<b>Cement</b>  2210 Cement <i>Clinkers of cement</i> <i>Powdered cement</i>
MANUFACTURING OF OTHER NON METALLIC PRODUCTS	222	<b>Other non metallic products</b>  2221 Whitewash and plaster <i>Whitewash</i> <i>Plaste</i>  2222 Glass and articles in glass <i>Leaked or fluttered glass</i> <i>Transformed flat glass</i> <i>Security glass</i> <i>Mirrors and isolating glass for windows</i> <i>Deep glass (containers, bottles, drinking glass, domestic glass wares, etc.)</i> <i>Glass staples</i> <i>Tubes and mouldings in glass</i> <i>Technical glass (bulbs, tubes, optical glass, scientific and lab glasswares, etc.)</i>  2223 Ceramic products <i>Ceramic articles for domestic use or for decoration</i> <i>Sanitary apparatus in ceramic</i> <i>Isolating parts in ceramic</i> <i>Ceramic products for technical use</i> <i>Resistant ceramic products</i> <i>Ceramic tiles</i>  2224 Other building materials <i>Baked clay</i> <i>Various products in baked clay</i> <i>Elements in concrete for building</i> <i>Prefabricated constructions in concrete</i> <i>Elements in plaster for building</i> <i>Concrete ready to be used</i> <i>Dry mortars and concrete</i> <i>Works in staples - cement (wood - cement, asbestos - cement, etc.)</i> <i>Other works in concrete or in plaster</i> <i>Works in stones (marble, travertin, etc.)</i>  2225 Various mineral non metallic products <i>Abrasive products</i> <i>Manufactured asbestos</i> <i>Asphalted products</i> <i>Bituminous products</i> <i>Graphitized products</i> <i>Artificial Corundum</i> <i>Various non metallic mineral products</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
MANUFACTURING OF BASIC METALLURGIC PRODUCTS AND METALIC STRUCTURES ( <i>EXCEPT MACHINES AND MATERIALS</i> )	23	BASIC METALLIC PRODUCTS AND METAL WORKS
MANUFACTURING OF METALLURGIC PRODUCTS AND OF METALLIC STRUCTURES	230	<p><b>Metallic products and metal works</b></p> <p>2301 Steel-making products  <i>Primary steel-making products (cast iron, iron sponge, carburized ferromanganese)</i>  <i>Ingots and half-products in unjoined steel</i>  <i>Ingots and half-products in joined steel</i>  <i>Flat products CECA</i>  <i>Thread machine</i>  <i>Hot laminated rod/bar</i>  <i>Hot Laminated metal section</i>  <i>Rails</i>  <i>Slags</i>  <i>Old iron, old cast iron and ferrous waste</i>  <i>Waste from ingots</i></p> <p>2302 Tubes and pipes in cast iron or steel  <i>Tubes in cast iron</i>  <i>Accessories of pipe works in cast iron</i>  <i>Tubes in steel</i>  <i>Accessories and pipe works in steel</i></p> <p>2303 Products of transformation of steel  <i>Stretched unjoined steel rods</i>  <i>Rods and stretched unjoined metal section</i>  <i>Other rods and stretched metal section in stainless steel</i>  <i>Laminated « feuillards » for cold in unjoined steel</i>  <i>Laminated covered plates non CECA</i>  <i>Other laminated for cold non CECA</i>  <i>Metal section formed with cold</i>  <i>Wiredrawn threads</i>  <i>Basic ferro-alloy</i>  <i>Particular ferro-alloy</i>  <i>Iron filings and iron powder</i>  <i>Forged half-products</i>  <i>Forged rods in unjoined steel</i>  <i>Welded or moulded metal section</i>  <i>Various rods and metal section</i></p> <p>2304 Precious metals  <i>Silver</i>  <i>Gold</i>  <i>Platinum and other precious metals</i>  <i>Gold plated or rolled gold</i>  <i>Gold plated or rolled gold of silver and of platinum</i>  <i>Wastes from precious metals</i></p> <p>2305 Alumina</p> <p>2306 Aluminium and half product in aluminium  <i>Raw aluminium</i>  <i>Powder and spangle in aluminium</i>  <i>Rods and metal section in aluminium</i>  <i>Wires in aluminium</i>  <i>Zincs and bands in aluminium</i>  <i>Sheets slim band in aluminium</i>  <i>Tubes and pipes in aluminium (ashes, rest, etc.)</i>  <i>Wastes and particles from aluminium</i></p> <p>2307 Other non-ferrous metals  <i>Raw lead, zinc, tin</i>  <i>Half-product made of lead, zinc or tin</i>  <i>Wastes from lead, zinc or tin</i>  <i>Raw copper</i>  <i>Half-product made of copper</i>  <i>Waste from copper</i>  <i>Raw nickel (nickel and sinter mattes, nickel and alloys, etc.)</i>  <i>Half-product made of nickel</i>  <i>Other non-ferrous metals</i>  <i>Waste from various non-ferrous metals</i>  <i>Waste from various non-ferrous metals</i>  <i>Parts of smelting works made of cast iron</i>  <i>Parts of smelting works made of steel</i>  <i>Parts of smelting works made of light metals</i>  <i>Parts of smelting works made of other non-ferrous metals</i></p>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	2308	<p>Metals works</p> <p><i>Metallic constructions (pylons, metallic frames, bridge and footbridge, etc.)</i></p> <p><i>Metallic carpentry works and latches/catches</i></p> <p><i>Tanks, radiators and central heating boilers</i></p> <p><i>Maintenance and repair of tanks, radiators and central heating boilers</i></p> <p><i>Products from boiler making industry</i></p> <p><i>Uninstalled steam boilers</i></p> <p><i>Uninstalled nuclear reactors</i></p> <p><i>Maintenance and repair of steam boilers</i></p> <p><i>Products from forging, stamping and roll-forming</i></p> <p><i>Treatment and coating of metals</i></p> <p><i>Operation of general mechanics</i></p> <p><i>Articles of cutlery industry (knives, scissors, razors, place settings, etc.)</i></p> <p><i>Equipment (farm hand tools, saw blades, machines tools, etc.)</i></p> <p><i>Locks and hinges (small barrels, padlock, bolts, hinges, split hinge,...)</i></p> <p><i>Metallic containers</i></p> <p><i>Light metallic wrappings</i></p> <p><i>Articles made of metallic wires (cables, wire mesh, canvas, tacks, nails, needles, pins)</i></p> <p><i>Screw, bolts, chains and springs</i></p> <p><i>Various metals works (bathtub, sink, safes, propeller)</i></p> <p><i>Other metal work (drop forging, cutting-stamping, sintering, metal coating (galvanization, tinning, enamelling...) and others</i></p> <p><i>General mechanic (production of cut or manufactured parts for a third person by removal of metal, counterbore of thermic engines and installation, maintenance or repair of machines)</i></p>
MANUFACTURING OF MACHINES, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS N.C.E	24	MACHINES, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND MATERIAL NCE
MANUFACTURING OF MACHINES, ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND MATERIALS N.C.E	240	<p><b>Machines, electrical apparatus and material NCE</b></p> <p>2401 Mechanic equipments and machines for general use</p> <p><i>Engines and turbines</i></p> <p><i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of engines and turbines</i></p> <p><i>Pumps, compressors, and hydraulic systems</i></p> <p><i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of pumps, compressors and hydraulic systems</i></p> <p><i>Articles of taps</i></p> <p><i>Gearing and mechanic equipment for transmission</i></p> <p><i>Ovens and burners</i></p> <p><i>Lifting and handling material</i></p> <p><i>Industrial aeraulic and refrigerating equipment</i></p> <p><i>distillation and filtration appliances</i></p> <p><i>Equipments for conditioning, weighing or projection</i></p> <p><i>Various apparatus for general use (centrifuge .....)</i></p> <p><i>Material functioning on the base of change of temperature</i></p> <p><i>Parts of apparatus for general use</i></p> <p><i>Machines for laundry</i></p> <p><i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of machines of general use</i></p> <p>2402 Machine for farm work and machines-tools</p> <p><i>Motorized cultivator</i></p> <p><i>Farm or forest tractors</i></p> <p><i>Agricultural material for ground works (material for ploughing, sowing, planting, manure-/muck spreader)</i></p> <p><i>Lawn mower</i></p> <p><i>Material for harvest</i></p> <p><i>Material for the protection of crops</i></p> <p><i>Farm trailers</i></p> <p><i>Various farm materials (material for cleaning, sorting, grading of eggs and fruits, dairy exploitation, breeding, etc.)</i></p> <p><i>Parts of farm material</i></p> <p><i>Installation, maintenance and repair of farm material</i></p> <p><i>Complex machines - tools for the manufacturing of metals</i></p> <p><i>Specific machines - tools working by removal of metals</i></p> <p><i>Machines - tools for finishing, shaping, pressing or stretching of metals</i></p> <p><i>Machines - tools made of wood and other material</i></p> <p><i>Portable machines - tools</i></p> <p><i>Material for welding and mixing</i></p> <p><i>Parts and accessories of machines- tools</i></p> <p><i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of machines - tools</i></p>



NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
		<p>2403 Other machines for specific use and weapons and ammunition  <i>Machines for metallurgy</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of machines for metallurgy</i>  <i>Materials for mining</i>  <i>Material for excavation</i>  <i>Other materials for public works</i>  <i>Materials for the preparation of minerals</i>  <i>Tractors for work site</i>  <i>Parts of material for extraction or for building</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of material for extraction and for construction</i>  <i>Machines for farm- produce industry (creamers, machines appliances of dairy industry, flour milling industry, preparation of dinks, etc.)</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of machines farm- produce industry</i>  <i>Spinning, weavings, knitting machines</i>  <i>Other machines of textile industry and confection</i>  <i>Machines for leather works</i>  <i>Sewing machines for household use</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance of machines of textile industry</i>  <i>Machines for paper and cartoon industry</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of machines for paper industry</i>  <i>Machines of papermill</i>  <i>Specialized machines n. c. e. (wringer for clothes, paper or wood made dryer, machines for rubber works, moulds and patterns, etc.)</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repair of various specialized machines</i>  <i>Weapons and ammunition</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repair of weapons</i></p> <p>2404 Household apparatus  <i>Household -type refrigerators and deep freezer</i>  <i>Household -type dishwasher machine</i>  <i>Household - type laundry machine</i>  <i>Heating covers</i>  <i>Electric household-type floor care machines and household -type fans</i>  <i>Other household apparatus (kitchen robots and vacuum cleaners, electric razors, iron, hair dryer, electric water heater, radiators, microwaves ovens, electric cookers, heating resistance, etc.)</i>  <i>Non electric household apparatus (cookers, water heater and gas oven.)</i>  <i>Parts of household apparatus</i>  <i>Does not include the installation, the repair and the maintenance of household appliances ( see 4230)</i></p> <p>2405 Office machines and computer science material  <i>Typewriter and machines for calculation</i>  <i>Machines for multiplication and other office machines</i>  <i>Installation of office machines</i>  <i>Computers and computer science equipments</i>  <i>Installation of computer science equipments</i></p> <p>2406 Electric accumulators and batteries  <i>Electric batteries</i>  <i>Electric accumulators</i></p> <p>2407 Other machines and electric materials  <i>Engines and generators of continuous current (electricity)</i>  <i>Engines and generators of alternative current (electricity)</i>  <i>Generators and rotary converter</i>  <i>Electric transformers</i>  <i>Electric reactances</i>  <i>Parts of electric materials</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of electric material and machines</i>  <i>Material for distribution and of electric control for high tension</i>  <i>Material for distribution and of electric control for low tension (fuses, circuit breaker with fuses, cutout, switch, socket, plug, etc.)</i>  <i>cupboard, for electric control</i>  <i>Parts of material for distribution and electric command</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repair of material of distribution and of electric control</i>  <i>Isolated wires and cables</i>  <i>Lighting apparatus, parts of lamps and lighting apparatus</i>  <i>Lighting beams</i>  <i>Other electric materials for engines and vehicles</i>  <i>Various electric materials (special insulators, electrodes of carbon, appliance for the erection of electromagnet signals and permanent magnets, etc.)</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of various electric materials</i></p>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
MANUFACTURING OF AUDIO-VISUAL AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS, MANUFACTURING OF MEDICAL, OPTICAL, AND CLOCKWORK TOOLS	25	AUDIO-VISUAL AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS, MEDICAL, OPTICAL, AND CLOCKWORK TOOLS
MANUFACTURING OF AUDIO-VISUAL AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND APPARATUS, MANUFACTURING OF MEDICAL, OPTICAL, AND CLOCKWORK TOOLS	250	<p><b>Audio-visual and communication equipment and apparatus, medical, optical, and clockwork tools</b></p> <p>2501 Equipments, communication and audiovisual appliances  <i>Capacitor or condenser</i>  <i>Non heating electrical resistance</i>  <i>Printed circuits</i>  <i>Electronic tubes</i>  <i>Diodes and transistors</i>  <i>Integrated electronic circuits</i>  <i>Parts of components</i>  <i>Professional material for radio communication, broadcasting and television</i>  <i>Materials for telephony</i>  <i>Parts of telephonic materials</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of professional material</i>  <i>Receptor/receiver and car radio</i>  <i>Receptor/receiver and television</i>  <i>Electrophones, video-tape</i>  <i>Electro acoustical material</i>  <i>Parts and accessories of apparatus of reception, recording, or reproduction of sound and images</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of apparatus of reception, recording, or reproduction of sounds and images</i></p> <p>2502 Medical, optical, precision, watchmaking equipments  <i>Radiology and medico-surgical material</i>  <i>Medico-surgical movables</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of medico-surgical material</i>  <i>Measuring and surveying instruments,</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of measuring and surveying instruments</i>  <i>Automatic control of industrial process</i>  <i>Optical and photographic material</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of professional optical and photographic material</i>  <i>Watches, clocks</i>  <i>Installation, maintenance and repairs of instruments for time measurement</i></p>
MANUFACTURING OF TRANSPORTATION MATERIEL	26	TRANSPORT MATERIAL
MANUFACTURING OF ROAD VEHICLES	261	<p><b>Road vehicles</b></p> <p>2611 Automobiles  <i>Automobile engines</i>  <i>Particular cars</i>  <i>Bus and coach</i>  <i>Vehicle used for the transportation of goods</i>  <i>Specific commercial vehicles (tipcart, engine vehicle, lorries – wrecking cranes, -lorry to pick up refuse, etc)</i></p> <p>2612 Coaches and trailers, parts and accessories for vehicles  <i>Equipments for engines (blocs-cylindres, culasses, bielles, soupapes...)</i>  <i>Motor coaches/bodies</i>  <i>Trailers and caravans</i>  <i>Trailers and semi-trailer parts</i>  <i>Equipments for heat engines</i>  <i>Other mechanic equipments for automobiles</i>  <i>Equipments for automobile coaches (security, bumper, seats, ...)</i></p> <p>2613 Motorcycles, cycles and equipments for cycles  <i>Motorized bike</i>  <i>Motor bicycles of capacity superior to 50 cm<sup>3</sup></i>  <i>Special motor cycles</i>  <i>Parts and equipment for motor bicycles</i>  <i>Cycles</i>  <i>Equipments for cycles</i></p> <p>2614 Other road vehicles  <i>Invalid carriages</i>  <i>wheelchairs</i>  <i>Equipments for wheelchairs</i></p>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
MANUFACTURING OF OTHER TRANSPORTATION MATERIALS	262	<b>Other transport materials</b> 2621 Material for naval transportation, naval maintenance and repairs <i>Pirogues/canoe</i> <i>Ship for war</i> <i>Cargo ships</i> <i>Fishing boats and various boats</i> <i>Platforms</i> <i>Floating structures</i> <i>Dismembering ship</i> <i>Naval repairs</i> <i>Yacht</i> <i>Maintenance and repair of Yacht</i> 2622 Railway rolling material <i>Material of traction</i> <i>Self-propelled /motor vehicles</i> <i>Cars and wagons</i> <i>Parts of railroad rolling material</i> <i>Maintenance and repair of railway rolling material</i> 2623 Aeronautical equipment, maintenance of aircrafts <i>Engine for aircrafts (turbojet, turbopropellers, internal combustion engine for planes, etc.)</i> <i>Glider and balloon</i> <i>Planes and helicopter</i> <i>Launcher and satellites</i> <i>Parts and elements of areoplane</i> <i>Maintenance and repairs of aircrafts</i> 2624 Transport material n.c.e. <i>Wheelbarrow, rickshaw, hand cart or animal propeller cart</i>
MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURE ; MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES N.C.E AND RECOVERY	27	FURNITURE, PRODUCTS OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIES
MANUFACTURING OF FURNITURES	271	<b>Furniture</b> 2711 Wooden furniture <i>Wooden office movables</i> <i>Wooden store movables</i> <i>Wooden decorative furniture</i> <i>Various wooden furniture</i> 2712 Other furniture and connex services to furnishing; Springing and mattress <i>Seats (fonctionnal, interior furnishing, parts of seats)</i> <i>Metallic movables for office or store</i> <i>Kitchen movables (coaboard, buffets, etc.)</i> <i>Various furniture (metallics, in plastics, etc.) parts of furniture</i> <i>Connex services of furnishing</i> <b>Springing and mattress</b>
VARIOUS MANUFACTURING ACTIVITIES AND RECOVERY	272	<b>Products of various industries</b> 2721 Coins and jewels <i>Coins and medal</i> <i>Diamond, natural pearls and precious stones/gem</i> <i>Industrial processed diamond</i> <i>Articles of jewelry, silversmith's making</i> <i>Diamond ornaments</i> 2722 Musical instruments <i>Keyboards and harpsichords</i> <i>Stringed instruments</i> <i>Pipe organs, and accordions</i> <i>Wind instruments</i> <i>Electronic musical instrument</i> <i>Various musical instruments</i> <i>Various musical equipment</i> <i>Parts and accessories of musical instruments</i> <i>Repairs and maintenance of musical instruments</i> 2723 Sports, games, toys articles <i>Sports articles</i> <i>Dolls cuddly toys</i> <i>Electrical trains and reduced-size ("scale") models</i> <i>Various toys for children</i> <i>Parlour game and distraction</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	2724	Various manufactured articles <i>Articles from brush factory</i> <i>Ploys and fairground amusements /entertainment</i> <i>Office and writing instruments</i> <i>Umbrellas, buttons and slide fastener</i> <i>Linoleum</i> <i>Postiches/toupees and wig/perukes</i> <i>Matches and articles for fire (lighters, lamplighter, etc.)</i> <i>Various articles n. c. e. (landau/baby carriage, stroller/push chair, candles, hairdressing and toilet articles, mannequin, etc.)</i>
	2725	Services of recovery <i>No specific noise</i>
REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENTS	28	REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENTS
	280	REPAIR AND INSTALLATION OF MACHINES AND EQUIPMENTS
	2800	Repair and installation of machines and equipments <i>Repair and installation of fabricated metallic products</i> <i>Repair and installation of machines</i> <i>Repair and installation of optical and electronic equipments</i> <i>Repair and installation of electric equipments</i> <i>Repair and installation of transport equipment excluding vehicles</i> <i>Repair and installation of other equipment</i> <i>Does not include repairs of road vehicle (See commerce and repair), of computer science material and communication (see Communication and Information services), repairs that can be incorporated to construction.</i> <i>Does not include installations linked to construction (electric installation, air conditioning, alarms, lifter, etc.), installations of computer and softwares</i>
PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY AND ENERGETIC MEDIUM	29	ELECTRICITY AND ENERGETIC TOOLS
Production and distribution of electricity and energetic medium	290	Electricity and energetic medium
	2900	Electricity and energy tools <i>Electricity</i> <i>Irradiated nuclear fuel</i> <i>Connex services to the distribution of electricity</i> <i>Energy support facilities (fridge liquids, hydreous ice, compressed air)</i>
PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF WATER AND SANITATION	30	WATER AND SANITATION
Water catchment, treatment and distribution of water	301	Service of collection treatment and distribution of water
	3010	Service of collection treatment and distribution of water
Sannitation and refuse management	302	Sannitation, refuse-dump and refuse management
	3020	Sannitation, refuse-dump and refuse management <i>Wastewater purification</i> <i>Emptying of sceptic tanks</i> <i>Collection and treatment of wastes</i> <i>Services of roads : Sweeping of roads, Maintenance of road public lighting, etc.</i>
CONTRUCTION	31	BUILDING WORKS
PREPARATION OF SITES & CONSTRUCTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERING STRUCTURES AND BUILDINGS	311	Preparation of sites and construction of civil engineering structures and buildings
	3111	Preparation of sites <i>Destruction and preparation works</i> <i>Excavation works</i> <i>Preparation works for mining sites</i> <i>Drilling and boring activities</i>
	3112	Lodgings <i>Building works for individual houses</i> <i>Building works for residential buildings</i>
	3113	Non residential buildings <i>Building works for industrial buildings</i> <i>Building works for commercial buildings</i> <i>Building works for various buildings</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	3114	Other building works Building works for bridges, motorways and tunnels Building operation for the construction of long distance online networks Building operation for the construction of urban or local Building operation for the construction of industrial works Building operation for sport and other structures installation Mounting works on a work site of prefabricated elements Works on the roof Works of waterproofness Construction of roads (roadways, railways, airfield runways, road-marking) Construction of recreational and sport grounds Sea and river works (ports, dam, dykes, channels and aqueduct, locks, etc) Mounting of scaffoldings Building work for foundations and drillings Concrete works Fitting of metallic skeleton/frame Ordinary works of masonry Various works for specialized construction
INSTALLATION AND FINISHING WORKS	312	Installation and finishing works  3121 Installation works (electric, plumbing, etc.) Electric installation in buildings Installation of alarm systems and antennas Installation of lifts Installation communication lines Insulation works Installation of heating and air conditioning Installation of water conveyance Installation of gas distribution Mounting of fences and railings Installation of various electric systems Various installation works  3122 Finishing works Plastering works Carpentry and shutting of buildings Mounting of metallic carpentry Wooden and plastic fitting-up of the interior Faced coating of floors and walls Floors and walls coating of the interior Works of interior decoration with marble industry products Glazery and mirror factory works for the building Painting works for the building Works of interior decoration with ironware Cleaning of building exterior Organization of sales points Renting of construction machinery with operator
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES	32	WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, REPAIR OF VEHICLES
REPAIR OF VEHICLES AND MOTORCYCLE	321	Repair of vehicles and motorcycles  3210 Repair of vehicles and motorcycles Maintenance and mechanic repairs of particular vehicles Maintenance and electric repair of particular vehicles Repair and exchange of tyres for particular vehicles Maintenance and repair of coaches/bodywork for particular vehicles Maintenance and repair of other motor vehicles Maintenance and repair of motorcycles Other services related to automobiles (washing, emptying, change of wind glasses, repair of tyre tube, hauling, assistance, etc.)
COMMERCE OF VEHICLES, MOTORCYCLES, ACCESSOIRES AND FUEL	322	Sale of vehicle, motorcycles, accessories and fuel  3221 Sale of vehicle, motorcycles, accessories and fuel Wholesale of automobiles Retail sale of automobiles Services of intermediaries of automobile trade Wholesale of automobile equipment Retail sale of automobile equipment Services of intermediaries of automobile equipments trade  3222 Sale of motorcycles Wholesale of motorcycles Retail sale of motorcycles Services of intermediaries motorcycles trade  3223 Sale of fuel Retail sale of fuel

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>WHOLESALE OF RAW AGRIC PRODUCTS AND LIVE ANIMALS</b>	<b>323</b>  3230	<b>Wholesale of raw agricultural products and live animals</b> Wholesale of raw agricultural products and live animals including raw wood <i>Wholesale raw wood</i> <i>Wholesale of cereals and animal feed (for cattle) (seeds, oilseeds, cereals)</i> <i>Wholesale of flowers and plants</i> <i>Wholesale of live animals</i> <i>Wholesale of skins and leather</i> <i>Wholesale of non manufactured tobacco</i> <i>Wholesale of coffee, cocoa, tea, spices</i>
<b>AUTRES COMMERCE DE GROS</b>	<b>324</b>  3240	<b>Other wholesales</b> Other wholesales <i>Wholesale of fresh fruits and citrus fruits</i> <i>Wholesale of meat based products</i> <i>Wholesale of milky, eggs, oily products</i> <i>Wholesale of drinks</i> <i>Wholesale of tobacco and cigarettes</i> <i>Wholesale of sugar, chocolate and sweets</i> <i>Wholesale of fish, crustaceans and mollusks</i> <i>Wholesale of various specialised foods (fruits and vegetable for conservation, products from bakery, dietetic (al) products, animal feed, etc.)</i> <i>Wholesale of textiles</i> <i>Wholesale of clothing and footwear articles.</i> <i>Wholesale of various household type and electric appliances</i> <i>Wholesale of household electronic appliances (radio, television, Music system, derg, camcorder/video camera, disks, soundtracks, compact disks, etc.)</i> <i>Wholesale of ceramic, glassware and maintenance products</i> <i>Wholesale of walls coatings</i> <i>Wholesale of perfumes and beauty products</i> <i>Wholesale of pharmaceutical products</i> <i>Wholesale of various non food goods for consumption</i> <i>Wholesale of fuels</i> <i>Wholesale of ores</i> <i>Wholesale of metallurgic products</i> <i>Wholesale of wood and its derived products/by-products</i> <i>Wholesale of building materials and sanitary appliances</i> <i>Wholesale of hardware, plumbing and heating equipment</i> <i>Wholesale of chemical products</i> <i>Wholesale of other intermediary products</i> <i>Wholesale of waste and fragments</i> <i>Wholesale of machines tools</i> <i>Wholesale of equipments for construction</i> <i>Wholesale of machines for clothing and textile industry</i> <i>Wholesale of office machines and computer science material</i> <i>Wholesale of other industrial equipments</i> <i>Wholesale of material for agriculture</i> <i>Other specialised wholesales</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>RETAIL TRADE (excluding vehicles and motorcycles)</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>Retail trade (excluding vehicles and motorcycles)</b> 3251 <i>Retail sale of fresh vegetable and fruits</i> 3252 <i>Retail sale of meat and meat based products</i> 3253 <i>Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and mollusks</i> 3254 <i>Retail sale of bread, pastry and sweets</i> 3255 <i>Retail sale of drinks</i> 3256 <i>Retail sale of tobacco and cigarettes</i> 3257 <i>Retail sale of food products</i> 3258 <i>Retail sale of pharmaceutical products</i> 3259 <i>Retail sale of medical and orthopedic articles</i> 3260 <i>Retail sale of perfumes and products for beauty</i> 3261 <i>Retail sale of textiles</i> 3262 <i>Retail sale of clothing articles</i> 3263 <i>Retail sale of shoes and leather articles</i> 3264 <i>Retail sale of movables and fireside equipment</i> 3265 <i>Retail sale of household-type appliances and radio television</i> 3266 <i>Retail sale of hardwares, paints and glass</i> 3267 <i>Retail sale of books, newspapers and paper mill</i> 3268 <i>Sale of office materials, computer</i> 3269 <i>Retail sale of products of domestic electronics appliances and accessories (radio, television, derg, camcorder, disks, bands, compacts disks, etc.)</i> 3299 <i>Retail sale of products n. c. e.( office material, computer, optical and photographic articles, clocks and jewellery, articles of sports and leisure, games and toys, floor and wall coating, flowers and plants, pets, woods, charcoal, liquid and gas fuels, objets d'art, etc.)</i>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTEL SERVICES</b>
<b>HOTELS AND CAMPING GROUNDS</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>Hotel services</b> 3310 <i>Hotel services</i> <i>Pensions et demi - pensions</i> <i>Hotel lodging</i> <i>Inn lodging</i> <i>Camping grounds lodging</i> <i>Various lodging (Holidays centres, holidays resorts, lodging with furniture, cars services -beds)</i>
<b>RESTAURANTS AND BARS</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>Restaurants services</b> 3321 <i>Restaurants services</i> <i>Restaurants services (on the table, on self - service, itinerant, street hawking )</i> 3322 <i>Services of bars and cafés</i>
<b>TRANSPORTATION, WAREHOUSING AND POST AND MAILING</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>TRANSPORT AND POST AND MAILING</b>
<b>RAILWAY TRANSPORTATIONS</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>Railway transports</b> 3411 <i>Railway transport of passengers</i> 3412 <i>Railway transport of goods</i> <i>Refrigerating railway transport</i> <i>Railroad transport of petroleum products</i> <i>Railroad transport of other liquefied and gaseous products in bulk or quantity</i> <i>Railroad transport of goods in containers</i> <i>Railroad transports of mails</i> <i>Railroad transports of dry goods in bulk or quantity</i> <i>Railroad transports of other goods</i>
<b>TRANSPORT BY TAXIS/ MOTORCYCLES</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>Transport of passengers taxis /motorbikess</b> 3421 <i>Transport of passengers by taxis</i> 3422 <i>Transport of passengers by motorbike</i>
<b>OTHER ROAD TRANSPORTS OF PASSENGERS</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>Other road transport of urban travelers</b> 3431 <i>Other road transport of urban travelers</i> <i>Renting of buses with drivers</i> <i>Excursions in bus</i> <i>Transport by animal or human propelled vehicles</i> <i>Road transports of passengers, not regular</i> 3432 <i>Other road transport of interurban travelers</i> <i>Interurban regular road transport of passengers</i> <i>Interurban road transports of travelers, special</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
ROAD TRANSPORT OF GOODS	344	<b>Road transports of goods</b> 3440 Road transports of goods <i>Transport of specialized goods (refrigerating products, petroleum products, other liquefied and gaseous products in bulk or quantity, goods in containers, furniture, dry goods, specialized products n.c.e. )</i> <i>Transport of unspecialized goods (mails, unspecialized goods n.c.e )</i>
OTHER TRANSPORTS (air, water)	345	<b>Other transports</b> 3451 Transports by water <i>Sea and coastal transports maritimes</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of passengers</i> <i>Transport of passengers by transporter bridge</i> <i>Sea transports of passengers</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of goods</i> <i>Refrigerating sea and coastal transports</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of petroleum products</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of other liquefied and gaseous products in bulk or quantity</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of goods in containers</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of mails</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of goods en vrac sec</i> <i>Sea and coastal transports of goods n.c.e.</i> <i>River transports</i> <i>River transports of travelers</i> <i>River transports passengers by ferry</i> <i>River transports of passengers</i> <i>River transports of goods</i> <i>Refrigerated river transports</i> <i>River transports of petroleum products</i> <i>River transports of other liquefied and gaseous products in bulk or quantity</i> <i>River transports in containers</i> <i>River transports of various goods</i> <i>Other services of sea transports</i> <i>Renting of barges with crew</i> <i>Pushing or river haulage services</i> 3452 Air transports <i>Regular air transport</i> <i>Air transport of passengers</i> <i>Regular air transport of goods (mail, goods in containers and various goods)</i> <i>Irregular air transport</i> <i>Irregular air transport of passengers</i> <i>Irregular air transport of goods</i> <i>Renting of plane with pilot</i> 3453 Other transports n.c.e <i>Transport via pipeline</i>
CONNEX AND AUXILIARY ACTIVITIES OF TRANSPORTS	346	<b>Connex services and auxiliaries of transport</b> 3461 Services of handling, ware housing and infrastructures of transport <i>Services for handling</i> <i>Services for handling of goods in containers</i> <i>Services for handling of goods not in containers</i> <i>Services of ware housing</i> <i>Services of refrigerating ware housing</i> <i>Services of ware housing of liquefied and gaseous products in bulk or quantity</i> <i>Services of ware housing in silo</i> <i>Other service for storage and warehousing</i> <i>Services of infrastructures and transport</i> <i>Services of infrastructures for road transport</i> <i>Services of railway stations</i> <i>Connex services of road transports</i> <i>Services of bus/cars stations of travelers</i> <i>Services giving room to motorway tollgate</i> <i>services of parkings and temporary parkings</i> <i>Other connex services of road transports</i> <i>Port, sea and river services</i> <i>Services of port installations</i> <i>Services of pilotage</i> <i>Services of port haulage</i> <i>Services of assistance for navigation</i> <i>Services of rescue and refloating of boats</i> <i>Other connex services of water transport</i> <i>Airport services</i> <i>Services for airport installations</i> <i>Control of the air space</i> <i>Other connex services of air transports</i> 3462 Services of travelling agencies and organization of freight transport <i>Services of travelling agencies</i> <i>Auto produced organized services</i> <i>Marketing of lounge or transport securities/tittles</i> <i>Services of touristic information</i> <i>Services of touristic guides</i> <i>Organization of freight transport</i> <i>Sea brokerage</i>



		Other services of freight transport agencies Other specialised logistic transports
NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	347 3470	<b>Post and mail services</b> National post services Transport and delivery of newspaper Transport and delivery of letters Forwarding of parcels Services postal counter Other postal services Other mail services Transport and delivery of mails outside national posts Services of urban messengers
<b>INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>SERVICES OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>
<b>ACTIVITY OF EDITING</b>	<b>351</b> 3510	<b>Services of editing</b> Services of editing Editing includes the copy rights and the putting at disposal of the public the content through the reproduction and the distribution in printed, electronic or audio, internet or multimedia form like CD-ROM Editing of books, leaflet, dictionaries, encyclopedia, atlas, numeric books, etc. Editing of repertory and address files Editing of catalogues, postal card, material of advert Editing of softwares (exploitation of system, application and electronic games) <b>Are excluded: Retail sale and reproduction of softwares, supply of online softwares</b>
<b>ACTIVITY OF SERVICES FOR PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF CINEMA, VIDEO, TV PROGRAM FILM; SOUND AND MUSIC RECORDING ...</b>	<b>352</b> 3520	<b>Activity of services for production and distribution of cinema, video, tv program film; sound and music recording</b> Activity of services for production and distribution of cinema, video, tv program film; sound and music recording
<b>ACTIVITIES OF RADIO AND TV BROADCASTING</b>	<b>353</b> 3530	<b>Services of broadcasting</b> Services of broadcasting (radio and television) Radio program and facility for the transmission of oral program Activities linked to radio network (assembling and transmission of oral programs by cables or satellite) Radio broadcasting by Internet Radio broadcasting of integrated data Creation of a television chanel Vedeo programming after order Television broadcasting of integrated data
<b>ACTIVITIES OF TELECOMMUNICATION INCLUDING CALL-BOX</b>	<b>354</b> 3540	<b>Services of telecommunications (including Call-box)</b> Services of telecommunications (including Call-box) Services of telecommunication with wire (exploitation, maintenance and supplier of access to the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and image) Services of wireless telecommunication (exploitation, maintenance and supplier of access to the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and image) Services of telecommunication by satellite (exploitation, maintenance and supplier of access to the transmission of voice, data, text, sound and image) Supplier of wire or wireless internet access or by satellite Other telecommunication services: Monitoring by satellite, telemetry, radar stations Interconnexion srVICES Services of telewarning Services of teleconference Wire transmission of radio and television programs Reseller of telecommunications (even without additional services) Telecommunications services n.c.e
<b>PROGRAMMING, CONSULTATION AND OTHER ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION TO COMPUTING</b>	<b>355</b> 3550	<b>PROGRAMMING, CONSULTATION AND OTHER ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION TO COMPUTING</b> Services programming, consultation and other services related to computing Writing, editing, test of programs (softwares, databases, internet page Planning and modeling of computers systems Website suppliers: for the monitoring of customers computers, data processing, etc. Data recovering, installation of private computer or programs

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
<b>MONETARY AND FINANCIAL INTERMEDIATION</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>Services of monetary and financial intermediation</b>
	3611	<b>Services of monetary intermediation</b> <i>Monitoring of great funds</i> <i>Supervising banking operations</i> <i>Monitoring of reserves of exchange</i> <i>Issuing of bank notes of the central bank</i>
	3612	<b>Services of commission</b> <i>Interbank services</i> <i>Bank services to the customers</i> <i>Other monetary intermediation services n.c.e.</i>
	3613	Services of holding; Trusts, funds and similar financial services; other financial services excluding assurance <i>A holding has assets of a group of enterprises and for which the main function is to own the group.</i> <i>A holding does not provide service to an activity that has its capital</i> <i>The Trusts, funds and similar financial services are institutions organized to gather financial assets on behalf of partners without interfering in the management. The portfolio (wallet) so realized has as goal a specific investment (various).</i> <i>Other financial services are leasing, consumption credit, the financing of international commerce, the long term financing of industries by industrial banks, loans outside bank system, pawning, distribution</i>
<b>INSURANCE ACTIVITIES (Excluding social security)</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>Insurance (Excluding social security)</b>
	3620	Insurance <i>Services of life insurance and reinsurance, and services of capitalization, about a guaranty of a capital or an income; Services for the management of retirements funds for individual adhesion proceeding by capitalization.</i> <i>Services of insurance-damages i.e. Services of insurance and reinsurance Concerning sickness and accidents, the risks related to vehicles, transports, and goods.</i> <i>Services of insurance of civil responsibility</i> <i>Excludes obligatory social security</i>
<b>FINANCIAL AND INSURANCES AUXILIARY SERVICES</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>Financial and insurances auxiliary services</b>
	3630	Financial and insurances auxiliary services <i>Services of administration of financial services (stock exchanges)</i> <i>Services for the management of portfolio, services of exchange office, hiring of safes; as well as international transfers of funds</i> <i>Services of insurance brokerage, services of expert related to insurance</i> <i>Excludes advises in financial management (see 3831)</i>
<b>ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>ESTATE SERVICES</b>
<b>LETTING OF LODGINGS AND OTHER REAL ESTATES</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>Promotion and letting out of real estates</b>
	3711	Services for real estate promotion <i>Purchase and resale of real estate (lands and buildings)</i>
	3712	Services of lodgings <i>Letting out of lodgings</i> <i>Letting out of lands and other real estate</i>
	3713	Other letting out of real estates
<b>OTHER ESTATE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>Other real estate services</b>
	3720	Other real estate services <i>Service of real estate agencies</i> <i>Services offered by persons who put in relation the persons who rents and the person who is looking for a lodging</i> <i>Services of administration of buildings</i>

ACTIVITIES OF PROFESSIONNAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES /ACTIVITIES OF SERVICES TO ENTERPRISES	38	PROFESSIONNAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
ACTIVITIES OF LETTING WITHOUT OPERATORS	381	<b>Letting without operators (drivers, or crew)</b> 3810 Letting out of transport material, machinery, equipments and personal and domestic goods without operators <i>Renting of motor vehicle</i> <i>Renting of lorries</i> <i>Renting of wagons and containers</i> <i>Renting of motorcycles, caravans and other land transport material n.c.e.</i> <i>Renting of water transports materials</i> <i>Renting of air transport appliance</i> <i>Renting of agricultural material</i> <i>Renting of machines and equipment for la construction</i> <i>Renting of office machinery and computer science material</i> <i>Renting of various machines and equipments</i> <i>Renting of personal and household goods : television sets, video-tape and audiovisual materials, musical bands, video cassettes, domestic movables and equipment, chairs, canvas cover/sheet, equipment for entertainment and leisure, musical instruments</i> <i>Renting of other goods of consumption (including wedding gown, shoes ...)</i>
ACTIVITIES OF RESEARCH-DEVELOPMENT	382	<b>Research and Development</b> 3820 Research and Development Services <i>Research-development in physics and natural sciences: chemistry and biology; Physics and science of engineering; agronomy; medical science and pharmacy; natural sciences</i> <i>Research-development in human and social sciences: sociology and psychology, cultural sciences, economy, law, linguistics and languages, etc.</i>
ACTIVITIES OF SERVICES GIVEN MAINLY TO ENTERPRISES	383	<b>Services offered mainly to enterprises</b> 3831 Judicial, accounting services and counsels for management <i>Judicial services</i> <i>Judicial services in criminal law</i> <i>Judicial services in civil law</i> <i>Judicial services in administrative law</i> <i>Judicial services on brands/trademark and patents</i> <i>Writing of judicial documents (company status...)</i> <i>Other judicial services (lawyer, notaries, bailiffs, ...)</i> <i>Accounting services</i> <i>Audits and accounting services</i> <i>Services of financial audits</i> <i>Services of accounting checking/auditing</i> <i>Other accounting services</i> <i>The book-keeping</i> <i>Tax consultant service</i> <i>Market research and polling</i> <i>Market research</i> <i>Public opinion poll</i> <i>Counseling for business and management</i> <i>Counseling in general administration management</i> <i>Counseling in financial management</i> <i>Counseling in commercial management</i> <i>Counseling in resources management</i> <i>Counseling in production management</i> <i>Counseling in public relations</i> <i>Other Counseling related to management</i> <i>Delegated management of projects</i> <i>Services of arbitration and conciliation</i> <i>Services of management n.c.e</i> <i>Services of agricultural officering</i> <i>Administration of enterprises</i> 3832 Architecture and engineering services; technical control and analysis <i>Architecture and engineering services</i> <i>Technical plans and drawing</i> <i>Architectural services</i> <i>Architectural studies and Counseling</i> <i>Establishments of architectural plans</i> <i>Other architectural services</i> <i>Services of specialized engineering</i> <i>Preliminary technical studies and Counseling</i> <i>Technical studies for building</i> <i>Technical studies for the building of civil engineering works</i> <i>Technical studies specialized in the equipment of buildings</i> <i>Technical studies for industrial projects</i> <i>Technical studies n.c.e</i> <i>Integrated engineering services</i> <i>Urban and landscape architectural services</i> <i>Urban development/equipment</i> <i>Architecture of landscape garden</i> <i>Assistance to the mastery of building works</i> <i>Scientific and technical services related to earth sciences</i> <i>Studies and Counseling in earth sciences (geology)</i> <i>Services of underground prospecting (mining)</i> <i>Services of surface prospecting Services d'établissement de cartes</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
	<p>3833</p> <p>3834</p>	<p>Publicity</p> <p><i>Management of publicity material</i></p> <p><i>Services of advertising agencies</i></p> <p><i>Other advertising services</i></p> <p>Various services offered mainly to enterprises (including security, cleaning, etc.)</p> <p><b><u>Selection and supply of personnel</u></b></p> <p><i>Services of placement</i></p> <p><i>Recruitment of executives</i></p> <p><i>Other services of placement</i></p> <p><i>Putting the personnel at disposal</i></p> <p><i>Putting the office personnel at disposal</i></p> <p><i>Putting the household personnel at disposal</i></p> <p><i>Putting the workers and technical personnel at disposal</i></p> <p><i>Putting the paramedical personnel at disposal</i></p> <p><i>Putting the personnel at disposal n.c.e</i></p> <p><b><u>Inquiries and security</u></b></p> <p><i>Services of inquiry and search</i></p> <p><i>Counseling in security</i></p> <p><i>Services in surveillance/invigilation</i></p> <p><i>Services for the transport of funds</i></p> <p><i>Services of caretaking/guarding and protection</i></p> <p><i>Other services of security</i></p> <p><b><u>Clean(s) ing services</u></b></p> <p><i>Cleaning services (premises, vehicles of transport)</i></p> <p><i>Disinfection, rat extermination, treatment with insecticides/spraying</i></p> <p><i>Cleaning of windscreens</i></p> <p><i>Ordinary cleaning of premises</i></p> <p><i>Specialized cleaning</i></p> <p><i>Chimney-sweeping</i></p> <p><i>Other cleaning services (excluded textile, ...)</i></p> <p><b><u>Photographic services</u></b></p> <p><i>Photographies and films (development and printing)</i></p> <p><i>Exposed sensitive surfaces, undevelopped</i></p> <p><i>Exposed and developed sensitive surfaces for offset</i></p> <p><i>Microfilms and microfiches</i></p> <p><i>Other sensitive surfaces exposed and developed</i></p> <p><i>Services of shooting/filming</i></p> <p><i>Services of automatic machines</i></p> <p><i>Services of photographic studio</i></p> <p><i>Photographic services for advert</i></p> <p><b><u>Photographic services for ceremony</u></b></p> <p><i>Services of aerial photography</i></p> <p><i>Other services of specialized photography</i></p> <p><i>Services of development and printing</i></p> <p><i>Services of photographic development and printing</i></p> <p><i>Services of development of cinema films</i></p> <p><i>Services restoration, touching up and copying of photography</i></p> <p><i>Other services of photography</i></p> <p><i>Services of a kind of conditioning</i></p> <p><b><u>Secretariat, translation and sorting and mailing</u></b></p> <p><i>Secretariat and translation</i></p> <p><i>Services of phones answers</i></p> <p><i>Services of duplication</i></p> <p><i>Services of translation; Services of interpretation</i></p> <p><i>Services of secretariat</i></p> <p><i>Sorting and mailing</i></p> <p><i>Management of address list</i></p> <p><i>Dispatching of documents</i></p> <p><b><u>Other services to enterprises</u></b></p> <p><i>Financial information on customers</i></p> <p><i>Recovery of bills</i></p> <p><i>Conception of models/patterns</i></p> <p><i>Services of various intermediaries</i></p> <p><i>Organization of fairs and exhibitions</i></p> <p><i>Services mainly offered to enterprises n.c.e</i></p>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>PUBLIC ADMINISTRATIONS AND SOCIAL SECURITY</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>SERVICES OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND OF SOCIAL SECURITY</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES OF GENERAL PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES OFFERED TO THE WHOLE COLLECTIVITY</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>Services general public administration and service offered to the community</b>
	3911	General, economic, and social public administration <i>Executive and legislative services</i> <i>Budgetary and tax services</i> <i>Economic and social planning</i> <i>Other services of general public administration</i> <i>Supervision of social activities: education, health, urbanism, cultural, recreative and sport services</i> <i>Supervision of economic activities</i> <i>Services of support to administrations including administration and management of personnel</i>
	3912	Services of public prerogative (Foreign affairs; defense; justice and administration pénitentiaire ; police; civil protection) <i>Diplomatic and consular services abroad</i> <i>Economic support given abroad</i> <i>Military support given abroad</i> <i>Service of armed forces and civil defense</i> <i>Police services and other services for the keeping of order and security</i> <i>Service of administration of justice and services of penitentiary administration</i> <i>Fight against fire and other services for civil protection including the fight against desertification</i>
<b>OBLIGATORY SOCIAL SECURITY</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>Service of social security</b>
	3920	Service of social security <i>Service of disablement, maternity and sickness benefit or allowance</i> <i>Service of old age pension</i> <i>Service of unemployment benefit</i> <i>Services of family allowances</i>
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>Education</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>Education</b>
	4001	primary and nursery <i>Preschool teaching</i> <i>Primary education</i>
	4002	<b>Secondary education</b> <i>General secondary education</i> <i>Technical and professional secondary education</i>
	4003	Higher education <i>Technical and professional post secondary education</i> <i>General higher education</i>
	4004	Other education <i>Services of driving schools : driving schools and flying schools</i> <i>Training of adults and continuous training</i> <i>Other educations n.c.e : religious, artistic education, etc.</i>
<b>HEALTH AND SOCIAL ACTION</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>HEALTH AND SOCIAL ACTION SERVICES</b>
<b>ACTIVITIES FOR THE HUMAN HEALTH</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>Services of human health</b>
	4111	Hospital services <i>Surgical and medical hospitalization</i> <i>Gynecological- obstetric hospitalization</i> <i>Medium term hospitalization</i> <i>Psychiatric hospitalization</i> <i>Other hospital services</i>
	4112	Medical and dental care; Other services of human health <i>Consultations and treatment by generalists or specialists practitioner</i> <i>Orthodontic cares and other cares</i> <i>Midwife care; nurses cares; functional reeducation and various therapies</i> <i>Ambulances services</i> <i>Services of health centers</i> <i>Medical biological analysis</i> <i>Services of bank of organs</i> <i>Other services related to human health</i> <i>Cares and therapy of traditional practitioners</i>
<b>VETERINARY ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>Veterinary services</b>
	4120	Veterinary services <i>Veterinary services for pets</i> <i>Veterinary services for animals to be reared</i> <i>Transport of animals by ambulance</i>

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>SOCIAL ACTIONS ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>Services for social action</b> 4130 Services for social action Services of social action with lodgings Reception of aged persons Reception of handicapped persons Reception of children in distress/difficulty Reception of adults in distress and other social lodgings <b>Services for social action without lodgings:</b> Services of child care centres and day nursery Services for day centres for handicapped persons Services of social action in favour of children Services of social assistance Services of professional readaptation Other social services without lodging
<b>OTHER ACTIVITIES GIVEN TO THE COLLECTIVITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>OTHER COLLECTIVE, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b>
<b>ASSOCIATIVE ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>Services offered by associative organization (employers' and professional). Services offered by labor unions</b> 4211 Services offered by organic organizations Services offered by bosses and consular organizations Services offered by professional organizations Services offered by the wage-earners union 4212 Services offered by religious, political organizations and other associative organizations n.c.e Services offered by religious organizations Services offered by political organizations Services pursuing a cause of general interest Services of defense of special interests Services offered by the youth associations Other services offered by associative organizations n.c.e.
<b>REPAIR OF COMPUTERS AND EQUIPMENT FOR COMMUNICATION</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>Repair of computers and equipment for communication</b> 4221 Repair of computers and equipment for communication Repair of computers and connex equipment 4222 Repair of communication equipment
<b>REPAIR OF PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>Repair of personal and household goods</b> 4230 Repair of personal and household goods Repair of shoes and leather articles Repair of electric appliances for household use (television set, radio set, derg, household appliances, etc.) Repair of household, clock and jewelry Repair of personal and household articles n.c.a. (toys, keys, textile clothes, bicycle, wheel chair, etc.)
<b>ARTISTIC, RECREATIVE, CULTURAL AND SPORT ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>Recreative, cultural and sports Services</b> 4241 Services of show Dramatic art and music Presentation of shows/ spectacles Management of halls for show Amusement riding device and attraction park Services of dancing halls and discotheques Circus and other service of theatre 4242 Other cultural services (including press agencies) Services of press agencies Services of libraries, reference library and filing Services of museum, monuments and expositions Services of zoos and parks and botanic gardens 4243 Services related to sport Management of sport installations Other sport services Promotion of sporting events Organization of sporting demonstration/events Various sport services 4244 Recreative services Game of chance, gambling Recreative services of seashore facilities Recreative services and various leisure

NOMENCLATURE OF ACTIVITIES OF CAMEROON (NAC)	Branches Activities Products	NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS OF CAMEROON (NPC)
<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>PERSONNALS SERVICES</b>
	4251	Services of hairdressing, beauty cares and body maintenance <i>Services of hairdressing</i> <i>Esthetic cares and other beauty cares</i> <i>Body maintenance : thermal and thalassotherapy cares</i>
	4252	Other personal services <i>Laundry and dyeing services</i> <i>Funerary services</i> <i>Other personal services: marriage agencies, activities of astrologists, seers, (public) letter-writers, carriers, polishers, prostitute services, etc.</i>
<b>DOMESTIC SERVICES</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>Household services</b>
	4260	Domestic services (cooks, gardener, private teachers, drivers, house wife)
<b>SERVICES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTION</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>SERVICES OF EXTRATERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS AND INSTITUTION</b>
<b>Services of extraterritorial organisations and institution</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>Services of extraterritorial organisations and institution</b>
	4300	Services of extraterritorial organizations and institutions <i>Activity of international organizations like the United Nations and the specialized organs of the United Nation System, the regional organizations, etc., the IMF, the World Bank, etc. as well as the activities of diplomatic representations.</i>
<b>IMAGINERY OR FICTITIOUS PRODUCTION</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>Territorial correction</b>
<b>Imaginery or fictitious roduction</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>Territorial correction</b>
	4400	Territorial correction
	<b>99</b>	<b>Product of waiting level1</b>
	<b>999</b>	<b>Product of waiting level1</b> Product of waiting level1

## NOMENCLATURE OF PRODUCTS FOR CONSUMPTION

This nomenclature concern questions **Q2** of **SECTION 13** «Retrospective expenses and acquisitions of the household » and **Q5** of **SECTION 14** «Daily expenses and acquisitions of the household ».

### ***I. Presentation of the nomenclature***

The nomenclature is divided into 13 functions, among which the first 12 concern the household final consumption.

Function		Page
<b>1</b>	Food and soft drinks	74
<b>2</b>	Alcoholic drinks, tobacco and narcotic	81
<b>3</b>	Articles of clothing and footwear	81
<b>4</b>	Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and other fuels	84
<b>5</b>	Furniture, household articles and current maintenance	85
<b>6</b>	Health	88
<b>7</b>	Transports	90
<b>8</b>	Communications	92
<b>9</b>	Leisure and culture	93
<b>10</b>	Education	97
<b>11</b>	Hotels and Restaurants	98
<b>12</b>	Properties and various services	99
<b>14</b>	Investment in the housing	102

Each function is structured in groups, sub-groups, post, variety and code of the product. Each product has a 7 digit code: the first two determine the function of the expenditure (01, 02,... , 12 and 14), the third is the expenditure group, the fourth is the sub-group, the fifth is the post and the last two are the code of the variety.

***The nomenclature does not quote all goods and services that can be subject of expenditure/ acquisition. That would be impossible. When the interviewer faces an expenditure which is not quoted in the nomenclature, two cases can arise:***

- a) There is a good (or service) which is very close to that which is observed. It will therefore be codified in the same manner. So, an item like "Female cow meat" wasn't provided before, but it is clear that the purchase of female cow meat must be codified in the same manner as «Cow or calf meat with or without bone".
- b) If there are no goods or service close enough, the expenditure/acquisition will be codified as "Other xxxx n.d.e" under the same heading.

**Remarks:** For some headings, no line comprising "Others....., nde" will be found.

In other not to forget, the interviewer must codify the expenditures/acquisitions in the evening, or latest, the next day of the interview, away from the respondents' residence in order not to waste their time.

### ***II. Remarks on the usage of the nomenclature***

*The loincloth material and loincloth garment (Function 3)*

An untransformed loincloth material is classified in the sub group 0311 "material for clothing" code **0311001** "cotton material (loincloth, velvet, etc)". Whereas the loincloth transformed into **garment or dress** is classified either in item **03121** "Men's clothing (over garments)", " **03123** "women over garment" or **03125** "Children's clothing".



#### House maintenance and household investments (function 4 and 14)

**Group 043** “Maintenance and household repairs” of function 4 corresponds to little repairs in the lodging, whereas function 14 concerns the investments of the household.

Investment includes building works or lodging repairs, connection to water or light networks, installation of cable, etc. Take note that the renewal of the lodging paint corresponds to an investment and not to little repairs.

The two functions contain similar products, for example cement or sand. But these products will be coded differently depending on their usage. For instance, a carton of tiles used to arrange the floor is classified in **function 4, code 0431007**. On the contrary, if the tiles of the parlour have to be replaced completely, or if some tiles have been bought for the finishing work of a house, they are registered in **function 14, code 1402004**.

#### Restaurant expenses (function 11)

The level of codification of these expenses depends on the type of products consumed and not on the place of consumption. When it is possible to evaluate the cost of the products that makes up a meal, they are registered separately. For example, if the interviewee has acquired a dish of roasted fish with 2 cassava sticks you register separately the roasted fish (**code 1111202**) and the cassava sticks/miondo/mintumba (**code 0117511**). The same thing is applied to sandwiched or charged bread: register *bread* (**code 0111402**) and *chocolate* (**code 0118206**), *sardine* (tinned fish) **code (0113501)**, etc. If the interviewee has acquired a dish of *rice-sauce and meat*, it is not therefore possible to separately evaluate the different components, in such case, the dish is coded in **1111209** “Other dishes taken outside”.

#### Transfers

Transfers are treated according to the different types: (i) money transfer, (ii) transfer in kind but non food, (iii) food transfer.

Money transfer: It concerns only transfers from the household to persons not living in the household regardless of their relationship with the household. These types of transfers are classified in function 12, item **12704** “Gift or present in a money form”.

Transfer in kind but not food received by the household are identified in section 14. They are classified according to the nature of the products given. For example, a cousin living abroad has given a mobile cell phone to the household, it will be coded in **0820002** “Cell phone or mobile phone” of function 8 “Equipment for telephony and fax”.

Food transfers received by the household are identified in section 13.13 related to stocks and in section 14. In both cases these transfers are classified in function 1 according to the type of product received.

#### The choice of the code in the case of global expenditure or in case where detail about the expenditure is omitted.

It can happen that some households do not give details about their expenses, it is the case in the domain of Health, of maintenance work done, etc. In such a case you should insert the totality of the expense to the item that represents the best the nature of the expense or its finality. For example, if the interviewee is unable to separate the hospital expenses from the cares expenses, the total amount of the expenses will be coded under Hospitalization. As concerning vaccination expenses, if the additional expenditures like syringe, injection charges cannot be estimated separately, the total expenditure is under vaccines (**code 06113**). In the case of maintenance work of the lodging, if the interviewee cannot dissociate the workmanship fees from that of the raw material, the sum of expenses is registered under the item “**labour for maintenance**” (**code 0432002**).

<b>FUNCTIONS</b>	<b>GROUPS</b>	<b>SUB GROUPS</b>	<b>STATIONS</b>	<b>Code of the variety</b>	<b>Products</b>
01					<b>FOOD AND SOFT DRINKS</b>
	011				<b>FOODSTUFFS</b>
		0111			<b>BREAD AND CEREALS</b>
			01111		UNTRANSFORMED CEREALS
				0111101	Raw corn in grains
				0111102	Fresh corn in cob
				0111103	Millet
				0111104	Sorghum
				0111105	Rice
				0111106	Other untransformed cereals n.d.e
			01112		FLOURS, SEMOLINAS AND HULLED GRAINS ¶
				0111201	Corn paste (paste for pulp, other, ...)
				0111202	Corn flour
				0111203	Wheat fufu
				0111204	Wheat flour
				0111205	Sorghum flour
				0111206	Millet flour
				0111207	Canned corn
				0111208	Other flours and semolinas and hulled grains n.d.e
			01113		FANCY PASTES
				0111301	Macaroni
				0111302	Spaghetti
				0111303	Other fancy pastes n.d.e.
			01114		BREAD
				0111401	Artisanal local wheat bread
				0111402	Industrial wheat bread (rod)
				0111403	Other breads n.d.e.
			01115		PASTRIES, CAKES, BISCUITS, VIENOISERIES
				0111501	Local Biscuit (rusk, biscuits...)
				0111502	Imported biscuit
				0111503	Pastry making and vienosery (croissant, bread with chocolate, ..)
				0111504	Wheat flour fritter (puff-puff)
				0111505	Fritter made of other cereals or vegetables (cassava, beans, etc.)
				0111506	Other pastries, cakes and vienoseries n.d.e.
		0112			<b>MEATS</b>
			01121		COW
				0112101	Live Cow
				0112102	Cow meat without bones
				0112103	Fresh Cow meat with bones
				0112104	Dried cow meat

	0112105	Cow offals and entrails
	0112106	Cow head
	0112107	Cow trotters
	0112108	Cow tail
	0112109	Cow skin
	0112110	Other cow meat n.d.e.
01122		SHEEP AND GOAT
	0112201	Sheep and goat (alive)
	0112202	Fresh goat or sheep meat
	0112203	Dried goat or sheep meat
	0112204	Offal/giblets, and entrails of goat or sheep
	0112205	Other sheep and goat meat n.d.e
01123		PIG
	0112301	Life pig
	0112302	Fresh pork
	0112303	Dried pork
	0112304	Offals and entrails of the pig
	0112305	Pork trotters
	0112306	Pork tail
	0112307	Other pork n.d.e
01124		POULTRY
	0112401	Live poultry
	0112402	Imported frozen duck
	0112403	Fresh chicken, local frozen chicken
	0112404	Frozen duck, Frozen turkey
	0112405	Pieces of Chicken meat (wings, thighs, and gizzard etc.)
	0112406	Pieces of Duck and turkey meat (wings, thighs, rump, foot of duck and turkey)
	0112407	Other life poultry
	0112408	Pieces of other poultry
	0112409	Other poultry n.d.e.
01125		BUSH MEAT/ GAME, SNAKE AND INSECTS, MEAT FROM DOMESTIC ANIMALS
	0112501	Life animal
	0112502	Fresh bush meat/ game
	0112503	Dried bush meat/ game
	0112504	Smoked bush meat / game
	0112505	Meat from domestic animal (Rabbit, guinea- pig, dog, cat, etc.)
	0112506	Snake meat
	0112507	Termites, crickets and grasshoppers/menghuim
	0112508	Caterpillars and larvae
	0112509	Other bush meat/ game, snake and insect meat n.d.e
01126		BUTCHERY AND CANNED FOOD
	0112601	Sausage meat
	0112602	Jambon, paté (jam)
	0112603	Pork muzzle
	0112604	Other meat from the butchery n.d.e
	0112605	Beef sausage
	0112606	Corned beef
	0112607	Canned pork
	0112608	Canned beef

	0112609	Canned chicken
	0112610	Other canned, other meat/ meat derived food n.d.e.
<b>0113</b>		<b>FISH AND SEAFOOD</b>
<i>01131</i>		<i>FRESH FISH</i>
	0113101	Fresh bar
	0113102	Fresh carpus
	0113103	Fresh Nile perch
	0113104	Fresh catfish
	0113105	Fresh Kanga
	0113106	Other freshwater fish
	0113107	Other sea fresh fishes
	0113108	Other fishes and fresh products of fishery
<i>01132</i>		<i>OTHER FRESH PRODUCTS OF SEA OR RIVER</i>
	0113201	Crab
	0113202	Lobster, spiny lobster
	0113203	Fresh crayfish
	0113204	Other crustaceans n.d.e
	0113205	Snails
	0113206	Other molluscs and crustaceans n.d.e
<i>01133</i>		<i>FISH AND OTHER FROZEN SEA PRODUCTS</i>
	0113301	Frozen markerel
	0113302	Frozen bar
	0113303	Other fish and frozen sea products
<i>01134</i>		<i>FISH AND OTHER SMOKED OR DRIED PRODUCTS</i>
	0113401	Smoked fish
	0113402	Dried fish
	0113403	Salted fish
	0113404	Smocked or dried shrimps, crayfish
	0113405	Other dried or smoked fishes and products
<i>01135</i>		<i>OTHER CANNED FISH</i>
	0113501	Canned fish (sardines, thons, etc.)
	0113502	Other canned (crabs, crayfish, molluscs, etc.)
	0113503	Fish and other dried or smoked products and canned products n.d.e.
<b>0114</b>		<b>MILK, CHEESE AND EGGS</b>
<i>01141</i>		<b>MILK</b>
	0114101	Untreated fresh liquid milk (Biradam)
	0114102	Concentrated sweet milk
	0114103	Concentrated unsweet milk
	0114104	Powdered milk
	0114105	Semi-skimmed powder milk
	0114106	Skimmed powder milk
	0114107	Other milk n.d.e.
<i>01142</i>		<b>MILKY PRODUCTS</b>
	0114201	Cheese
	0114202	Fresh cream
	0114203	Yoghurt (produced traditionally), kossam
	0114204	Yoghurt (produced industrially)
	0114205	Ice, sucette made out of milk
	0114206	Other milk products n.d.e

0115	01143	EGGS
	0114301	Fowl fresh egg
	0114302	Quail eggs
	0114303	Other eggs n.d.e.
		OIL AND FATS
	01151	BUTTER, MARGARINE
	0115101	Butter
	0115102	Margarine
	0115103	Shea butter
	01152	RAW OIL
	0115201	Raw palm oil
	0115202	Raw groundnut oil
	0115203	Raw cotton oil
	0115204	Raw soja bean oil
	0115205	Raw shea oil
	0115206	Other raw oil n.d.e. (coconut, almond, corn, palmnuts...)
	01153	REFINED OIL
	0115301	Refined palm oil (palmor, mayor, promor, bali and sania oils....)
	0115302	Refined groundnut oil (benedicta oil ...)
	0115303	Refined Cotton oil (diamoar oil...)
	0115304	Refined soja bean oil (oilio, lessieur, broli, cap d'or and solior oils..)
	0115305	Refined Olive oil (huile la espagnola.....)
	0115306	Refined shea oil
	0115307	Other refined vegetable oils (camlor oil made from maize, gino oil vegetable oilio oil, ...)
	0115308	Other refined oils n.d.e. (huile de tournesol maurel ...)
	01154	OTHER FATS
	0115401	Local groundnut paste
	0115402	Cake oil (groundnut, cotton, etc.)
	0115403	Palm nuts
	0115404	Other fats (Saindoux, lard, ...)
0116		FRUITS
	01161	CITRUS FRUITS
	0116101	Orange
	0116102	Lemon
	0116103	Grapefruit
	0116104	Tangerine
	0116105	Other citrus fruits
	01162	OTHER FRESH FRUITS
	0116201	Ripe banana
	0116202	Pineapple
	0116203	Mangoe
	0116204	Pawpaw
	0116205	Goavas
	0116206	Pear
	0116207	Saah or plum
	0116208	Watermelon, melon
	0116209	Apple
	0116210	Other fresh fruits n.d.e (Soursop, cherry, passion fruit, blacks, ...)
	01163	DRY FRUITS AND NUTS

	0116301	Date
	0116302	Hazelnut
	0116303	Coco nuts
	0116304	Cashew
	0116305	Grape
	0116306	Almond (palm nut)
	0116307	Tamarind
	0116308	Other dry fruits and nuts n.d.e
<b>0117</b>		<b>VEGETABLES</b>
	01171	FRESH VEGETABLE IN FRUITS OR ROOTS
	0117101	Fresh Onion
	0117102	Marrow/cucumber/ sweet pepper
	0117103	Fresh Okra
	0117104	Fresh Tomato
	0117105	Garden eggs, courgette
	0117106	Carrots
	0117107	Green beans
	0117108	Other fresh vegetable n.d.e
	01172	FRESH VEGETABLE IN LEAVES
	0117201	Folon
	0117202	Zom
	0117203	Cassava leaves
	0117204	Ndolé (bitter-leaves)
	0117205	Keleng keleng
	0117206	Okok (éru)
	0117207	Baobab leaves
	0117208	Foléré leaves
	0117209	Cabbage
	0117210	Okro leaves
	0117211	Lettuce (salad leaves)
	0117212	Epinard
	0117213	Mushroom
	0117214	Nkui
	0117215	Other vegetable in leaves (Beans or niebe leaves, sweet potatoes leave, gourd leaves)
	01173	DRY VEGETABLES AND OLEAGINOUS GRAINS
	0117301	Dried okro
	0117302	Dried tomatoe
	0117303	Other dried, salted or tinned vegetable n.d.e.
	0117304	Dried niebe beans, koki
	0117305	White beans
	0117306	Red beans (small or big grain)
	0117307	Black beans
	0117308	Marked beans ( <i>mark mark</i> )
	0117309	Voandzou
	0117310	Other dry beans (black, red, ...)
	0117311	Hulled Sesame
	0117312	Dry peas
	0117313	Canned vegetable
	0117314	Hulled groundnut

	0117315	Fresh or dry uncracked groundnut
	0117316	Gourd grains, egussi
	0117317	Soja
	0117318	Djansang
	0117319	Other leguminous and oleaginous n.d.e
01174		<b>TUBERS, PLANTAIN</b>
	0117401	Unripe fresh plantains
	0117402	Ripe fresh plantains
	0117403	Unripe fresh banana
	0117404	Fresh irish potataoe
	0117405	Fresh sweet potatoe
	0117406	Fresh cassava in tuber
	0117407	Yams (from west Cameroon)
	0117408	Yams (from the North Cameroon)
	0117409	Yam (from Calabar- Nigeria)
	0117410	Other types of yams (Mbe...)
	0117411	Coco yam
	0117412	Colocacia
	0117413	Other starchy foods and tuber n.d.e
01175		<b>OTHER PRODUCTS MADE FROM TUBERS AND PLANTAIN</b>
	0117501	Plantain chips, fried plantain
	0117502	Other plantain or banana made products n.d.e.
	0117503	Irish potatoe ships
	0117504	Irish potatoes flour
	0117505	Other Irish potatoes based products n.d.e (rolled Irish potatoes)
	0117506	Dry sweet potatoes (Dehydrated)
	0117507	Other sweet potato based products n.d.e
	0117508	Dehydrated cassava (pieces or loose)
	0117509	Cassava flour
	0117510	Gari
	0117511	Stick of cassava [Bâton de manioc (bobolo, mintumba, miondo)]
	0117512	Raw water fufu (wata fou-fou)
	0117513	Other cassava based products n.d.e
0118		<b>SUGAR, JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND SWEETS</b>
01181		<b>SUGAR</b>
	0118101	Sugar cane
	0118102	Sugar in cube
	0118103	sugar in powder
	0118104	Sugar for diabetics
	0118105	Other sugar n.d.e.
01182		<b>JAM, HONEY, CHOCOLATE AND SWEETS</b>
	0118201	Bonbons and chewing-gum
	0118202	Natural honey naturel
	0118203	Reffined honey
	0118204	Sirup and molasse
	0118205	Jam and marmelade
	0118206	Hard chocolate or chocolate mass
	0118207	Groundnuts sweets
	0118208	Other jams, honey, chocolate and sweets n.d.e

<b>0119</b>		<b>FOODSTUFF</b>
	<i>01191</i>	SALT, SPICES, SAUCES AND FOODSTUFF N.D.E
	0119101	Green spices: leeks, celeryl, basil
	0119102	Peper,
	0119103	White peper
	0119104	Saltl
	0119105	Mayonnaise
	0119106	Other seasonings ( mustard, ketch up, vinegar sauce, ...)
	0119107	Vinegar
	0119108	Rock salt or kanwoan
	0119109	Jinger
	0119110	Garlics
	0119111	Other salt, spices, sauces and seasonings/flavourings n.d.e (Thyme, bay-tree, curry, clove, mint, camomile, taragone, ...)
	0119112	Pure starch (for pulp and sauce)
	0119113	Tomatoe puree (tomate en boîte, tomate en sachet, ...)
	0119114	Dry starch (maizena)
	0119115	Other starch n.d.e.
	0119116	Food broth
	0119117	Cube (Maggi, Jumbo, Honig, etc.)
	0119118	Kalaba chalk
	0119119	Yeast
	0119120	Other foodstuffs n.d.e.
	<i>01192</i>	CHILDREN MILK AND MILKY FLOUR FOR BABIES
	0119201	Baby milk (Guigoz, Gallia, Nursie, Nan, Bledilait, milk from france ...)
	0119202	Flow for baby (phosphatine, Blédine, cérélac, farigallia, nestum, ...)
<b>012</b>		<b>NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS</b>
<b>0121</b>		<b>COFFE, TEA AND COCOA</b>
	<i>01210</i>	COFFEE, THEA, COCOA AND HERBS FOR HERB TEA
	0121001	Coffee
	0121002	Tea
	0121003	Cocoaed products (ovaltine, matinal, déjeuner, ...)
	0121004	Infusion (tea herb)
	0121005	Other coffee, tea, cocoa products and plants for herb teas n.d.e
	<i>01221</i>	NON ALCOHOLIC LOCAL DRINKS
	0122101	Local fruit juice (foléré, djinja, pineapple, orange, ...)
	0122102	Water (frozen or not, mostly from drinking)
	0122103	Ice
	0122104	Sucette from local fruits
	0122105	Other sucette not from milk
	0122106	Other non alcoholic local drinks n.d.e.
	<i>01222</i>	INDUSTRIAL AND NON ALCOHOLIC DRINKS
	0122201	Gazeous water
	0122202	Mineral water
	0122203	Flavoured gaseous drinks (coca, fanta, malta, maltina, maltup, vimto, top, planet, etc.)
	0122204	Industrial fruit juce
	0122205	Other industrial non alcoholic drinks n.d.e.



<b>02</b>		<b>ALCOHOLIC DRINKS, TOBACCO AND NARCOTIC</b>
<b>021</b>		<b>ALCOHOLIC DRINKS</b>
<b>0211</b>		<b>MOUTH ALCOHOL</b>
	<i>02110</i>	<b>MOUTH ALCOHOL</b>
		0211001 Liquors and spirits (whisky, gin, etc.)
		0211002 Local liquor (odontol) ¶
		0211003 Other alcohol of mouth (non wine-based aperitives) n.d.e
		0211004 Other whisky and gin based drinks (Ice sminorf, booster, piner colada, ...)
<b>0212</b>		<b>FERMENTED WINE AND DRINKS</b>
	<i>02120</i>	<b>FERMENTED WINE AND DRINKS</b>
		0212001 Industrial wine and vermouth
		0212002 Wine -based aperitives
		0212003 Raffia wine, palm wine
		0212004 Sparkling wines (champagne)
		0212005 Other fermented drinks and wine
<b>0213</b>		<b>BEER</b>
	<i>02131</i>	<b>INDUSTRIAL BEER</b>
		0213101 Local larger (Isenberg, Harp, Kadji, 33, Castel, Satzembourg, Mutzig, Amstel, Beaufort, King...)
		0213102 Local larger (Guinness, smooth, castle, ...)
		0213103 Imported larger
		0213104 Imported stout
	<i>02132</i>	<b>LOCAL MADE BEER</b>
		0213201 Local millet made beer (Bilbili)
		0213202 Local corn made beer (Kwata)
<b>022</b>		<b>TOBACCO</b>
<b>0220</b>		<b>TOBACCO</b>
	<i>02200</i>	<b>TOBACCO</b>
		0220001 Local cigarette
		0220002 Imported cigarette
		0220003 Local tobacco (to be snuffed, chewed, etc.)
<b>023</b>		<b>NARCOTICS</b>
<b>0230</b>		<b>NARCOTICS</b>
	<i>02300</i>	<b>NARCOTICS</b>
		0230001 Kola nut
		0230002 Bitter Kola
		0230003 Other narcotics n.d.e.
<b>03</b>		<b>CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR</b>
<b>031</b>		<b>CLOTHING ARTICLES</b>
<b>0311</b>		<b>CLOTHING MATERIAL</b>
	<i>03110</i>	<b>CLOTHING MATERIAL</b>
		0311001 Cotton material (loincloth, velvet, ...)
		0311002 Synthetic material
		0311003 Material for school uniform
		0311004 Other material n.d.e (tease, silk ...)
<b>0312</b>		<b>CLOTHING</b>
	<i>03121</i>	<b>MEN'S CLOTHING (OVER GARMENTS)</b>
		0312101 Gandoura, boubou and saharian
		0312102 Men long sleeved shirt (and men short sleeved shirt)
		0312103 Long trousers, short trousers and shorts

	0312104	Jacket
	0312105	Costume
	0312106	Coat and rain coat
	0312107	Tee-shirts and shirt (Polo, ...)
	0312108	Sport attire (shorts, jogging, ...)
	0312109	Other men's over garments n.d.e (pull over, work uniform...)
03122		<b>MEN'S UNDERWEAR</b>
	0312201	Men pants (all forms of pants)
	0312202	Men socks
	0312203	Men inner wear
	0312204	Night garment
	0312205	Other men's inner garments n.d.e
03123		<b>WOMEN'S CLOTHING (OVER GARMENTS)</b>
	0312301	Gandoura, boubou and women rapper
	0312302	Women's long sleeved shirt
	0312303	Trousers and short trousers (bloomers)
	0312304	Tailor made costume or suit
	0312305	Women coat and rain coat
	0312306	Tee-shirts and shirt (Polo, body, ...)
	0312307	Skirt and gown
	0312308	Sport attire (shorts, jogging, swimming trunks, ...)
	0312309	Other women's over wear n.d.e. (pull over, work uniform, ...)
03124		<b>WOMEN'S UNDERWEAR</b>
	0312401	Women's pants (string, ...)
	0312402	Underskirt and sticking
	0312403	Women inner wear
	0312404	Breastwear
	0312405	Night garment (dressing gown, night dress, ...)
	0312406	Other women's underwear n.d.e.
03125		<b>CHILDREN (3 to 3 years) CLOTHING AND BABIES (0 to 2 years)</b>
		Babies clothing / thin layer (Throwable or throwable napkins after use, life jackets, ...)
	0312501	
	0312502	Short-sleeved shirt, neated wear and pullover for children
	0312503	Little girl's skirts and gown
	0312504	Trouser, short for children
	0312505	Gandoura and boubou
	0312506	Children coat and rain coat
	0312507	Infant dress (coat, costume, tailor made )
	0312508	Underwear and night garment for children (socks, pan, ...)
	0312509	Other children clothing n.d.e.
03126		<b>SCHOOL UNIFORMS</b>
	0312601	Male school uniform for secondary school
	0312602	Female school uniform for secondary school
	0312603	Male school uniform for primary school
	0312604	Female school uniform for primary school
	0312605	Children school uniform for preschool level
	0312606	School sport attire for boys or girls
	0312607	Workshop attire (girl, boy, woman, man)
	0312608	Uniform for academic ceremony (defense, matching, graduation, etc.)

<b>0313</b>		<b>OTHER CLOTHING ARTICLES AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES</b>
	<i>03130</i>	<b>OTHER CLOTHING ARTICLES AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES</b>
		313001 Head tie, handkerchief
		313002 Belt
		313003 Cap, chechia and wig
		313004 Tie and bow tie
		313005 Drapery (thread, needles, buttons, ribbon, lace...)
		313006 Other clothing articles and accessories n.d.e. (gloves, cuffs, short sleeves
<b>0314</b>		<b>MAKING, CLEANING, REPAIRING AND HIRING OF CLOTHES</b>
	<i>03141</i>	<b>MAKING, REPAIRING OF MEN'S CLOTHES</b>
		0314101 Making of men's costume
		0314102 Making of of men's trousers
		0314103 Making of men's long sleeved or short sleeved shirt
		0314104 Repairs of men's clothing
		0314105 Hiring of men's clothing
		0314106 Making of men's School uniform
		0314107 Making of gown, gan/djoba, boubou, saharian for men
		0314108 Other making and repairs for men's clothing n.d.e
	<i>03142</i>	<b>MAKING, REPAIR Of WOMEN'S CLOTHES</b>
		0314201 Making of gown, skirt, trouser for women
		0314202 Making women's up-and-down
		0314203 Repair of women's clothing
		0314204 Hiring of women's clothing
		0314205 Making of female school uniform
		0314206 Making of female long sleeves, short sleeves shirts
		0314207 Making of Kaba, Gandoura, gan/djoba, boubou, saharian for women
		0314208 Other makings and repairs women clothing n.d.e.
	<i>03143</i>	<b>MAKING AND REPAIR Of CHILDREN'S CLOTHES</b>
		0314301 Making of children's clothing
		0314302 Repair of children's clothing
		0314303 Hiring of children's clothing
		0314304 Making of children school uniform
		0314305 Other making for children n.d.e.
	<i>03144</i>	<b>CLEANING AND WASHING OF CLOTHING</b>
		0314401 Dry cleaning of clothing
		0314402 Washing, pressing of clothing
		0314403 Tinting of clothing
		0314404 Other types of cleaning and washing of clothes n.d.e
<b>032</b>		<b>FOOTWEAR ARTICLES</b>
<b>0321</b>		<b>VARIOUS SHOES</b>
	<i>03211</i>	<b>MEN'S SHOES</b>
		0321101 Men's shoes made of leather
		0321102 Plastic Shoe
		0321103 Men's shoes with other materials
		0321104 Tennis, basket, football and other sport shoes
		0321105 Men's sandals
		0321106 Men's shoes bought especially for school
		0321107 Other male shoes and accessories n.d.e. (strips, legging, ...)

04	032	03212	WOMEN'S SHOES
		0321201	Female leather shoes for outgoing.
		0321202	Rubber or plastic shoes
		0321203	Other female shoes with other material
		0321204	Tennis, basket, football and other sport shoes
		0321205	Women's sandals
		0321206	Female shoes bought for classes (including school sport).
		0321207	Other female shoes and accessories n.d.e. (strips, legging, ....
		03213	CHILDREN'S SHOES
		0321301	Children's leather shoes
		0321302	Children rubber or plastic shoes
		0321303	Children Shoes in other material
		0321304	Tennis, basket, football and other sport shoes for children
		0321305	Children's sandals
		0321306	Shoes bought for school (including shoes bought for school sport, ...)
		0321307	Other children shoes n.d.e
04	032	03214	SHOES ACCESSORIES
		0321401	Shoe horn
		0321402	Shoe brush
		0321403	Shoe tongue, legwarmers, shoelace
		0321404	Other shoes accessories n.d.e
		0322	SHOEMAKING AND RENTING OF SHOE ARTICLES
		03220	MENDING AND RENTING OF SHOE ARTICLES
		0322001	Complete resoling
		0322002	Shoe polishing (service)
			Shoe iron tipping
		0322003	
		0322004	Maintenance products for shoes ( polish, ...)
		0322005	Minors repairs (mending, glueing/gumming)
		0322006	Other shoe repairs and maintenance n.d.e
04	041		HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS
			EFFECTIIVE RENTS
		0410	RENTS EFFECTIVELY PAID BY TENANTS
		04100	EFFECTIIVE RENTS OF TENANTS AND SUB TENANTS
		0410001	House rent
		0410002	Land rent
			Students/pupils's rents for a room (outside university hostel, boarding
		0410003	school ...)
		043	HOUSING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
		0431	PRODUCTS FOR HOUSING REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
		04310	PRODUCTS FOR CURRENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
		0431001	Cement
		0431002	Sheets of zinc
		0431003	Iron rod
		0431004	Paint
		0431005	Varnish
		0431006	Sand
		0431007	Tiles
		0431008	Concrete and baked earth bricks
		0431009	Gravel (quartz, granite, fine gravel), stones and other rubble stones

		0431010	Wood (slat, rafter and plank, ...)
		0431011	Little plumbing parts (pipes, joins, ...)
		0431012	Glasses
		0431013	Products for current maintenance and repair of the traditional type (straw, pegs, bamboo ...)
		0431014	Other products for current maintenance and repair of the lodging n.d.e
<b>0432</b>			<b>SERVICES OF MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF THE LODGING</b>
	<i>04320</i>		<b>SERVICES OF CURRENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS</b>
		0432001	Emptying of septic tank
		0432002	Workmanship for the current maintenance of the lodging
		0432003	Other services of current maintenance and repairs of the lodging n.d.e
<b>044</b>			<b>WATER SUPPLY AND HOUSEHOLD VARIOUS SERVICES</b>
	<b>0441</b>		<b>WATER SUPPLY</b>
	<i>04410</i>		<b>WATER SUPPLY</b>
		0441001	Bill for non mineral water consumption
		0441002	Non mineral water bought
		0441003	Subscription to water conveyance network (CDE/CAMWATER)
		0441004	Other expenditure related to water n.d.e
<b>0442</b>			<b>HOUSEHOLD SERVICES</b>
	<i>04420</i>		<b>HOUSEHOLD SERVICES</b>
		0442001	Removal and treatment of dirt
		0442002	Recovering of used water
		0442004	Other paid services linked to the household n.c.e
<b>045</b>			<b>ELECTRICITY, GAS AND OTHER FUELS</b>
	<b>0451</b>		<b>ELECTRICITY</b>
	<i>04510</i>		<b>ELECTRICITY</b>
		0451001	Bill/ Electricity consumption
			Subscription to electricity distribution network (AES SONEL) (ACTIS/AES SONEL)
		0451002	
		0451003	Other domestic expenditure related to electricity n.d.e
	<b>0452</b>		<b>GAS</b>
	<i>04520</i>		<b>GAS</b>
		0452001	Gas
		0452002	Empty gas bottles
		0452003	Other related expenditures (pipes, regulator, ...)
	<b>0453</b>		<b>FUELS</b>
	<i>04531</i>		<b>LIQUID FUELS</b>
		0453101	Kerosene
		0453102	Other liquid fuels n.d.e
	<i>04532</i>		<b>SOLID FUELS AND OTHER</b>
		0453201	Charcoal
		0453202	Firewood
		0453203	Wood sawdust
		0453204	Matches
		0453205	Candle
		0453206	Lighter
		0453207	Other solid fuels n.d.e.
<b>05</b>			<b>FURNITURE, HOUSEHOLDS ARTICLES AND CURRENT MAINTENANCE OF THE HOUSEHOLD</b>
	<b>051</b>		<b>FURNITURE, CARPET, AND OTHER FLOOR COATING</b>

<b>0511</b>		<b>ASSETS AND REPAIRS</b>
	<i>05111</i>	FURNITURE FOR SITTING ROOM, DINING ROOM
		0511101 Parlour (armchair and pedestal table)
		0511102 Library and set of shelves
		0511103 Sideboard
		0511104 Dining room suite (table and chairs)
		0511105 Divan
		0511106 Carpet and removable fitted carpet
		0511107 Other assets for waiting room, dining room and office
	<i>05112</i>	EQUIPMENT FOR BED ROOM AND BATHING ROOM
		0511201 Bed
		0511202 Wardrobe
		0511203 Cupboard
		0511204 Hairdresser
		0511205 Mirror
		0511206 Other bedroom equipment
	<i>05113</i>	OTHER HOUSE EQUIPMENT, FURNITURE, REPAIRS
		0511301 Kitchen chair and table
		0511302 Larder
		0511303 Kitchen shelves (not fixed)
		0511304 Other kitchen equipment
		0511305 Sculpture, status, engraved objects
		0511306 Picture, drawings and other object d'art (works of art)
		0511307 Mat, gerflex
		0511308 Other house furniture and equipments n.d.e
		0511309 Repair of equipment
		0511310 Repair of articles of furniture and decoration
		0511311 Restoration of old furnitures and objet d'art(works of art)
		0511312 Service of floor coating
<b>052</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES IN TEXTILE</b>
<b>0520</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES IN TEXTILE</b>
	<i>05200</i>	HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES IN TEXTILE
		0520001 Cloth, table towel, tablecloth, in textile
		0520002 Bed sheet, cover, and pillow cases
		0520003 Bathing towel
		0520004 Mosquito nets
		0520005 Blind (Material)
		0520006 Mattress
		0520007 Repair of household articles in textile
		0520008 Other articles of household in textile n.d.e.
<b>053</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD APPARATUSES</b>
<b>0530</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD APPARATUSES AND REPAIR</b>
	<i>05301</i>	BIG HOUSEHOLD APPARATUS, ELECTRIC OR NOT
		0530101 Power generating unit
		0530102 Fridge
		0530103 Fridge freezer and deep freezer
		0530104 Washing machine
		0530105 Cookers
		0530106 Air conditioners

	0530107	Ceiling fan
	0530108	Water heater (Big household appliance)
	0530109	Supply and installation of household apparatus
	0530110	Other big household electric or non electric appliances n.d.a.
05302		<b>SMALL HOUSEHOLD ELECTRO APPLIANCES OR REPAIR</b>
	0530201	Electric coffee-pot
	0530202	Mobile fan
	0530203	Hotplates
	0530204	Electric iron
	0530205	Furnace
	0530206	Gas cooker and Kerosene stove
	0530207	Food mill (moulinex ...)
	0530208	Repairs of household apparatuses and appliances
	0530209	Other household electric apparatuses and repairs n.d.e
<b>054</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD GLASSMAKING</b>
<b>0540</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD CROCKERY AND USTENSILS</b>
05401		<b>CROCKERY</b>
	0540101	Dish, plate
	0540102	Spoons, forks and knives
	0540103	Glass
	0540104	Bowl and tea cup
	0540105	Crockery repairs
	0540106	Baby feeding bottle
	0540107	Other dishes (Tray, soup spoon, skimmer, spatula, sieve, funnel, etc.
05402		<b>OTHER KITCHEN UTENSILS</b>
	0540201	Pan
	0540202	Heating pot
	0540203	Pots
	0540204	Fry pan
	0540205	Calabash and jar
	0540206	Osier basket
	0540207	Kitchen utensil repairs
	0540208	Other kitchen utensils n.d.e
05403		<b>OTHER HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS</b>
	0540301	Bucket, washing pan
	0540302	Dustbin
	0540303	Bottle flask, icebox
	0540304	Green leaves for wrapping
	0540305	Plastic wrapping
	0540306	Cartoon wrapping
	0540307	Other type of wrapping n.d.e.
	0540308	Other household utensils n.d.e.
		<b>TOOLS AND OTHER MATERIAL FOR THE HOUSE AND THE GARDEN</b>
<b>0551</b>		<b>GROS OUTILLAGE ET MATERIEL</b>
05510		<b>BIG TOOLS AND MATERIAL</b>
	0551001	Drill
	0551002	Power saw
	0551003	Sander
	0551004	Lawn mowers

		0551005	Chain saw
		0551006	Repairs of big tools and motorized materials
		0551007	Other big tools or motorized materials
<b>0552</b>			<b>SMALL TOOLS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES</b>
	<i>05520</i>		<b>SMALL TOOLS AND OTHER ACCESSORIES</b>
		0552001	Electric bulb, torch
		0552002	Electric batteries
		0552003	Kerosene lamp, pressure or gas lamp
		0552004	Bulb
		0552005	Wick for lamp or stove
		0552006	Tinkering/pottrring tools (Hammer, Screw driver, etc.)
		0552007	Lock/pomelle (padlock, ...)
		0552008	Cutlass, hoe
		0552009	Garden Tolls (shovel, rake, wheel barrow, etc.)
		0552010	Small electric accessories (wires, switch, distributor, sockets, dominos, ...)
		0552011	Other small tools and diverse accessories n.d.e ( ammunition, cartridges, lock, etc.)
<b>056</b>			<b>POSSESSIONS AND SERVICES RELATED TO THE NON DURABLES</b>
	<b>0561</b>		<b>HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES</b>
	<i>05610</i>		<b>NON DURABLES HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES</b>
		0561001	Bleach water
		0561002	Pieces of household soap (200g flat, 400g, 700g, ...)
		0561003	Powdered household soap
		0561004	Liquid household soap
		0561005	Articles in paper or cartoon (disposable towels, pans, filter, aluminium (foil)
		0561006	Disinfecting (cresyl, rat poison, ...)
		0561007	Insecticide and anti-mosquito product
		0561008	Broom, brush, etc.
		0561009	Plastic dustbin bag
		0561010	Other non durables household article n.d.e. (Iron sponge, etc.)
	<b>0562</b>		<b>DOMESTIC SERVICES AND HOUSEHOLD SERVICES</b>
	<i>05621</i>		<b>DOMESTIC SERVICES</b>
		0562101	Domestic worker, baby-sitter
		0562102	Cook
		0562103	Watchman
		0562104	Gardener
		0562105	Car driver
		0562106	Other domestic worker n.d.e.
	<i>05622</i>		<b>SERVICES FOR LODGING EXCLUDING DOMESTIC SERVICES</b>
		0562201	Laundry, steam pressing of the household linen
		0562202	Hiring of household article and furniture
		0562203	Other services for the lodging excluding domestic services n.d.e. (killing of rats, killing of insects).
<b>06</b>			<b>HEALTH</b>
	<b>061</b>		<b>MEDICAL PRODUCTS, APPLIANCES AND MATERIALS</b>
	<b>0611</b>		<b>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS AND PHARMACOPOEIA</b>
	<i>06111</i>		<b>MODERN MEDECINE</b>
		0611101	Medicine bought in the pharmacy or in a health structure
		0611102	Modern medicines bought somewhere else



	0611103	Vaccines
	0611104	Other modern medicines n.d.e
06112		TRADITIONNAL MEDECINES
	0611201	Herb and potion made out of herbs against malaria
	0611202	Herb and potion made out of herbs against typhoid
	0611203	Herb and potion made out of herbs against yellow fever
	0611204	Herb and potion made out of herbs against sexual weakness and STD
	0611205	Other herb and potion made out of herbs
	0611206	Barks and mixtures
	0611207	Other traditional medicine n.d.e
0612		<b>VARIOUS MEDICAL PRODUCTS</b>
06120		<b>VARIOUS MEDICAL PRODUCTS</b>
	0612001	Bandages (plaster, mercurochrome, betadine, ...)
	0612002	Syringe to throw after use
	0612003	Condom and other contraceptives
	0612004	Thermometer
	0612005	Hydrophile Cotton
	0612006	Spirit
	0612007	Isotonic glucose
	0612008	Other non medicinal pharmaceutical products n.d.e.
0613		<b>THERAPEUTIC APPARATUS AND MATERIALS</b>
06130		<b>THERAPEUTIC APPLIANCES AND MATERIALS</b>
	0613001	Medical glasses (corrective lens and frame)
	0613002	Crutch
	0613003	Acoustic apparatus
	0613004	Wheelchair and car for invalid
	0613005	Dental prosthesis
	0613006	Prosthesis and orthopaedic appliances
	0613007	Other prosthesis
	0613008	Other therapeutic appliances and material n.d.e..
062		<b>SERVICES OF EXTERNAL CONSULTATION</b>
0621		<b>MEDICAL SERVICES</b>
06210		<b>MEDICAL SERVICES</b>
	0621001	Consultation of a generalist
	0621002	Consultation of a Gynaco-obstetrician
	0621003	Consultation of a pediatrician
	0621004	Consultation of an odontologist
	0621005	Consultation of a another modern specialist
	0621006	Non legal charges n.d.e
	0621007	Other services of medical doctors n.d.e. (medical certificate, etc)
0622		<b>DENTAL SERVICES</b>
06220		<b>DENTAL SERVICES</b>
	0622001	Consultation of a dentist
	0622002	Consultation of a specialist or auxiliary in oral hygiene
	0622003	Installation expenses for dental prostheses
	0622004	Other dentist services n.d.e.
0623		<b>PARAMEDICAL SERVICES</b>
06231		<b>LABORATORY AND RADIOLOGY SERVICES</b>
	0623101	X-ray, Echography, scanner

		0623102	Blood analysis
		0623103	Urine analysis
		0623104	Escrement checking
		0623105	Mixed checking (blood, urines, excrements, etc.)
		0623106	Other lab and x-ray analysis n.d.e.
	06232		<b>SERVICES OF MEDICAL AUXILIARIES</b>
		0623201	Services of a nurse/midwife
		0623202	Consultation of a traditional doctor
		0623203	Consultation of a marabout/ soothsayer
		0623204	Other services of medical auxiliaries n.d.e.
063			<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>
	0630		<b>HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>
		06300	<b>MODERN HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>
		0630001	Hospitalisation without medical cares
		0630002	Hospitalisation with medical cares
		0630003	Medical cares without hospitalisation
		0630004	Delivery
		0630005	Non legal charges n.d.e.
		0630006	Other modern hospital services n. d. e
	06301		<b>TRADITIONAL HOSPITAL SERVICES</b>
		0630011	Hospitalization without care
		0630012	Hospitalization with care
		0630013	Care without hospitalization
		0630014	Delivery (traditionnal delivery, etc.)
		0630015	Other traditional hospital services n.d.e.
07			<b>TRANSPORTS</b>
	071		<b>PURCHASE OF VEHICLES</b>
		0711	<b>CAR AUTOMOBILE</b>
		07110	<b>AUTOMOBILE</b>
		0711001	Particular small new car
		0711002	Particular medium size new car
		0711003	Particular big luxurious new car
		0711004	Second hand european car
		0711005	Second hand car from Asia
	0712		<b>CYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE</b>
		07120	<b>CYCLE, MOTOCYCLE AND VEHICULE PULLED BY ANIMAL</b>
		0712001	Bicycle
		0712002	Tricycle
		0712003	Trishaw
		0712004	Motocycle
		0712005	Canoe, boat with or without an engine
		0712006	Other motocycles.
		0712007	Vehicle pulled by a animal
		0712008	Animals for transport
072			<b>EXPENDITURES FOR VEHICLES USAGE</b>
	0721		<b>SPARE PARTS - ACCESSORIES</b>
		07211	<b>SPARE PARTS AND CAR ACCESSORIES</b>
		0721101	Motor tyre
		0721102	Car Tyre tube

	0721103	Car Battery
	0721104	Sparking plug for car
	0721105	Extinguisher and triangle for car
	0721106	Other spare parts and accessories for cars n.d.e. .
<b>07212</b>		<b>SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR CYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE</b>
	0721201	Tube for bicycle or motorbike, rickshaw, wheelbarrow
	0721202	Tube for motorbike, bicycle, rickshaw,
	0721203	Motorbike plug
	0721204	Motorbike, bicycle chain
	0721205	Other spare parts and accessories of motorbike, bicycle, rickshaw n.d.e.
<b>0722</b>		<b>FUELS AND LUBRICANTS</b>
<b>07220</b>		<b>FUELS AND LUBRICANTS</b>
	0722001	Super
	0722002	Mixed fuel (zoazoa)
	0722003	Gas-oil
	0722004	Engine oil
	0722005	Other fuels and lubricants n.d.e.
<b>07231</b>		<b>MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF PRIVATE VEHICLES</b>
	0723101	Drain greasing of a car
	0723102	Washing
	0723103	Repair of a car tyre
	0723104	Service of sheet metal work and painting
	0723105	Other repairs and maintenance of private vehicles n.d.e.
<b>07232</b>		<b>MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF CYCLES AND MOTORCYCLES</b>
	0723201	Drain greasing of a motorbike /tricycle
	0723202	Washing
	0723203	Repair of the tyre of a motorbike /tricycle
	0723204	Service sheet metal works and painting (panel beating and painting)
	0723205	Other repairs and maintenance of private cars n.d.e.
<b>0724</b>		<b>VARIOUS SERVICES RELATED TO PERSONAL VEHICLES</b>
<b>07240</b>		<b>OTHER SERVICES RELATED TO PRIVATE CARS</b>
	0724001	Parking fees
	0724002	Tool booth
	0724003	Driving school classes
	0724004	Driving license exam / Driving license
	0724005	Road worthiness visit
	0724006	Hiring of cars and other means of transport without driver
	0724007	Other services related to private vehicles n.d.e
<b>073</b>		<b>TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>
<b>0731</b>		<b>RAIL WAY TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS</b>
<b>07310</b>		<b>RAIL WAY TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS</b>
	0731001	Railway transport of passengers and luggage
	0731002	Transport by train for tourism
<b>0732</b>		<b>ROAD TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS</b>
<b>07320</b>		<b>ROAD TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS</b>
	0732001	Taxi bus (clandestine transport)
	0732002	Inter town transport or long distance by road
	0732003	Transport by truck/rickshaw
	0732004	Transport of pupils /students (by taxi, urban bus, moto-taxi (bike), ...)

		0732005	Other passengers transports by road n.d.e.
		0732006	Taxi bush (clandestine transport)
		0732007	Inter town transport or long distance by road
		0732008	Transport by truck/rickshaw
<b>0733</b>			<b>AIR TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS</b>
	07330		AIR TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS
		0733001	Air transport of passengers and luggage
		0733002	Transport by plane of tourism
<b>0734</b>			<b>OTHER TYPE OF TRANSPORT</b>
	07340		OTHER TYPE OF PASSENGER TRANSPORT
		0734001	Transport of passengers and luggage by boat
		0734002	Transport of passengers and luggage by ferry, canoe, pirogue
		0734003	Other fluvial or sea transport of passengers n.d.e
		0734004	Transport of passengers or luggage by at least two modes
		0734005	Combined transport of tourism
<b>0736</b>			<b>TRANSPORT SERVICES</b>
	07360		TRANSPORT SERVICES
		0736001	Services of parking out and furniture depository
		0736002	Carriers's services
		0736003	Consignment
		0736004	Sending of luggage
		0736005	Additional service for transport (passage, ...)
		0736006	Other services of diverse transports n.d.e
<b>08</b>			<b>COMMUNICATIONS</b>
<b>081</b>			<b>POSTAL SERVICES</b>
	<b>0810</b>		POSTAL SERVICES
			POSTAL SERVICES
		08100	POSTAL SERVICES
		0810001	Stamping/postage of letters (including purchases of postal stamps)
		0810002	Sending of personal parcels
		0810003	Expenses for sending money order
		0810004	Other expenses for postal service
<b>082</b>			<b>TELEPHONING AND TELECOPYING EQUIPMENTS</b>
	<b>0820</b>		<b>TELEPHONING AND TELECOPYING EQUIPMENTS</b>
			TELEPHONING AND TELECOPYING EQUIPMENTS
		08200	TELEPHONING AND TELECOPYING EQUIPMENTS
		0820001	Fixed telephone set
		0820002	Mobile or cellular telephone set
		0820003	Fax machine
		0820004	Telephony and fax machine repairs
		0820005	Other material for telephony and fax machine
<b>083</b>			<b>SERVICES OF TELEPHONY AND TELEFAX</b>
	<b>0830</b>		<b>TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, INTERNET CONNECTION</b>
			COMMUNICATION, PURCHASE OF TELEPHONE CARDS
		08301	COMMUNICATION, PURCHASE OF TELEPHONE CARDS
		0830101	Telephone call in a fix phone booth
		0830102	Telephone call in a call box
			Telephone through a prepaid card or airtime transfer (fix or mobile)/ Fix or
		0830103	Mobile telephone bill
		0830104	Fees for fix telephone subscription and installation
		0830105	Fees for mobile telephone subscription
		0830106	Other services of telephone and telegraph n.d.e.

09	08302	FEES FOR INTERNET CONNECTION AND EQUIVALENTS
	0830201	Fees for internet subscription (connection key, router, modem)
	0830202	Fees for internet use (airtime or monthly bill)
	0830203	Service of fax machine
	0830204	Training in office automation
	0830205	Other services of internet connection. n.d.e.
091		<b>LEISURE AND CULTURE</b>
		<b>AUDIO-VISUAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL AND OF DATA PROCESSING</b>
0911		<b>RECEPTION, RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION APPLLIANCES</b>
	09110	RECEPTION, RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION APPLLIANCES
	0911001	Radio, Auto-radio
	0911002	Radiocassette, mini-chain set
	0911003	Amplifier
	0911004	Loudspeakers
	0911005	Television set
	0911006	Television antenne
	0911007	Walkman mp3, cassette reader, CD reader, DVD, VCD, DVCD reader
	0911008	Derg
	0911009	Audio-video accessories (helmets, microphones
	0911010	Other appliances for reception, recording and reproduction(tape recorder, turns disc, record player ...)
0912		<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, OPTICAL EQUIPMENT</b>
	09120	PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, OPTICAL EQUIPMENT
	0912001	Camera
	0912002	Cinematographic camera or with integrated sound recorder
	0912003	Video Camera
	0912004	Film projector and slides
	0912005	Binoculars
	0912006	Microscopes
	0912007	Other photographic, cinematographic or optical equipments n.d.e.
0913		<b>MATERIAL FOR DATA PROCESSING</b>
	09130	MATERIAL FOR DATA PROCESSING
	0913001	Computer (Desktop, Laptop, tablette)
	0913002	Printers
	0913003	Inverter
	0913004	Photocopy machine
	0913005	Calculator (including small calculators)
	0913006	Computer accessories (CD reader, filter screen, keyboard, hard disk, mouse ...)
	0913007	Other data processing material n.d.e.
0914		<b>RECORDING TOOLS FOR SOUND, IMAGES AND OTHER DATA</b>
	09140	RECORDING TOOLS FOR SOUND AND IMAGES
	0914001	Photo film
	0914002	Recorded cassette
	0914003	Empty cassette
	0914004	Recorded and empty disquette
	0914005	USB key/ Flash disk, External hard disk, Memory stick
	0914006	Empty CD / DVD

		0914007	Recorded CD / DVD (CD/DVDD for music, film/ documentary, ...)
		0914008	Vinyl disc
		0914009	Other recording tools for images and sounds n.d.e
<b>0915</b>			<b>REPAIR OF AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL, ETC</b>
	<b>09150</b>		<b>REPAIR OF AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIAL, ETC</b>
		0915001	Repair of reception, recording and reproduction apparatuses
		0915002	Repairs of photographic, cinematographic, optical equipment
		0915003	Repair of data processing material
		0915004	Other repair of audiovisual material, etc n.d.e
<b>092</b>			<b>AUTRES BIENS DURABLES À FONCTION RÉCRÉATIVE ET CULTURELLE</b>
	<b>0920</b>		<b>AUTRES BIENS DURABLES À FONCTION RÉCRÉATIVE ET CULTURELLE</b>
			<b>OTHER DURABLE POSSESSIONS WITH ENTERTAINING AND CULTURAL</b>
	<b>09200</b>		
		0920001	Piano, organ, harmonium
		0920002	Guitar, violin
		0920003	Trumpet
		0920004	Flute, harmonica
		0920005	Traditionnal musical Instrument (drum, balaphon, etc)
		0920006	Billard, ping-pong table, etc.
		0920007	Sport machine (Bicycle to ride, ...)
		0920008	Maintenance and repairs of durable possessions for leisure
		0920009	Other lasting cultural and entertaining properties n.d.e
<b>093</b>			<b>OTHER ARTICLES AND MATERIAL FOR LEISURES, GARDENING AND PETS</b>
	<b>0931</b>		<b>GAME AND TOYS AND PASTIME</b>
			<b>GAME AND TOYS AND PASTIME</b>
	<b>09310</b>		
		0931001	Ludo, chess game, queen/checkers, chart, etc.
		0931002	Video games
		0931003	Toys
		0931004	Fireworks
		0931005	Garlands and decorations for Christmas tree
		0931006	Other games and hobbies (pastime) n.d.e.
	<b>0932</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF SPORT, MATERIAL FOR CAMP-SITE AND OPEN AIR ACTIVITIES</b>
			<b>ARTICLES OF SPORT, MATERIAL FOR CAMP-SITE AND OPEN AIR ACTIVITIES</b>
	<b>09320</b>		
		0932001	Ball
		0932002	Racket
		0932003	Balls
		0932004	Tents and related accessories
		0932005	Repair of sport articles and material of camp-site
		0932006	Other articles of sport, material of camp-site and of open air activities n.d.e
<b>0933</b>			<b>PRODUCTS FOR GARDEN, PLANTS AND FLOWERS</b>
	<b>09330</b>		<b>PRODUCTS FOR GARDEN, PLANTS AND FLOWERS</b>
		0933001	Natural or artificial flowers ( including christmas tree)
		0933002	Plants, small trees, shrubs
		0933003	Grass in plates
		0933004	Manure, compost
		0933005	Composts
		0933006	Horticultural preparations

		0933007	Supplying expenses for flowers and plants
		0933008	Other garden products, plants and flowers n.d.e
<b>0934</b>			<b>PETS AND RELATED ARTICLES</b>
	<b>09340</b>		<b>PETS AND RELATED ARTICLES</b>
		0934001	Dog
		0934002	Cat
		0934003	Bird
		0934004	Aquarium
		0934005	Purchase of veterinary products for the cleaning of pets
		0934006	Dog and cat collar
		0934007	Niche, bird cage, cat litter
		0934008	Other pets n.d.e
		0934009	Other pets and related articles n.d.e
		0934010	Grooming of pets
		0934011	Keeping animals
		0934012	Raising
		0934013	Vaccine and treatment of animals
		0934014	Other veterinary services and services for pets n.d.e
<b>094</b>			<b>RECREATIF AND CULTURAL SERVICES</b>
	<b>0941</b>		<b>ENTERTAINING AND CULTURAL SERVICES</b>
		<b>09410</b>	<b>ENTERTAINING AND CULTURAL SERVICES</b>
		0941001	Entrance ticket at the stadium
		0941002	Entrance ticket at the swimming pool
		0941003	Gymnasium room
		0941004	Service of mountain guide, tourist
		0941005	Other entertaining and sports services n.d.e
<b>0942</b>			<b>CULTURALS SERVICES</b>
	<b>09420</b>		<b>CULTURALS SERVICES</b>
		0942001	Entrance ticket to a cinema hall
		0942002	Entrance ticket to a theater hall
		0942003	Entrance ticket to the concert
		0942004	Entrance ticket to night club
		0942005	Entrance ticket to the library
		0942006	Photographer services (development, printing, photography, enlarging)
		0942007	Hiring of CD/DVD cassettes for cultural sake
		0942008	Entrance ticket to a trade fare
		0942009	Other cultural services n.d.e (zoo)
<b>0943</b>			<b>GAMBLING</b>
	<b>09430</b>		<b>GAMBLING</b>
		0943001	National lottery ticket
		0943002	PMUC ticket
		0943003	Pari-foot ticket
		0943004	Subscription (airtime) for gambling through phone (980, 914, 9875, ...)
		0943005	Casinos
		0943006	Bally-bally, tapé-tapé
		0943007	Other gambling n.d.e.
<b>095</b>			<b>NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND ARTICLES OF PRINTING PRESS</b>
	<b>0951</b>		<b>BOOKS</b>
		<b>09511</b>	<b>LIVRES SCOLAIRES</b>

	0951101	Primary school text book
	0951102	Secondary school text book
	0951103	Higher education text book
09512		OTHER BOOKS
	0951201	Atlas
	0951202	Dictionnary
	0951203	Encyclopedia
	0951204	Photo album
	0951205	Comic strip (cartoons)
	0951206	Binding of books
	0951207	Hiring of books and novels
	0951208	School books,
	0951209	Other non scholar books n.d.e
<b>0952</b>		<b>NEWSPAPERS, BOOKS AND ARTICLES OF PRINTING PRESS</b>
09520		PERIODIC NEWSPAPERS AND PUBLICATIONS
	0952001	Official newspaper
	0952002	Daily newspaper (Cameroun Tribune)
	0952003	Private and local daily newspaper (Mutations, Nouvelle expression, Messenger)
	0952004	Official and weekly news paper
	0952005	Private and local weekly news paper
	0952006	Foreign and private and weekly news paper
	0952007	Monthly news paper
	0952008	Other periodicals newspapers and publications n.d.e
<b>0953</b>		<b>VARIOUS PRINTED PAPERS FORM</b>
09530		VARIOUS PRINTED PAPERS FORM
	0953001	Catalogues
	0953002	Printed paper form for advert
	0953003	Advertising posters
	0953004	Postal card
	0953005	Calender
	0953006	Greetings card, visits cards, announcement card
	0953007	Geographical charts and spheres
	0953008	Other various printed papers form n.d.e
<b>0954</b>		<b>PAPER MILL AND DRAWING MATERIAL</b>
09541		PAPER MILL
	0954101	School exercise books
	0954102	Other books
	0954103	School bag
	0954104	Agenda
	0954105	Enveloppes
	0954106	Bloc-notes, note book
	0954107	Accounting books
	0954108	Paper ream
	0954109	Other articles of paper mill n.d.e
09542		DRAWING MATERIAL AND OTHER OFFICE SUPPLIES
	0954201	Case
	0954202	Pencil
	0954203	Pens
	0954204	Arm-board



		0954205	Chalk
		0954206	Geometry instruments
		0954207	Articles for drawing (paint-brush, paper, paint, etc.)
		0954208	Paper gum and adhesives
		0954209	Other school stationery
		0954210	Ink for printer and photocopy machine
		0954211	Other article for drawing and office supplies n.d.e
<b>096</b>			<b>TOURISTIC PACKAGE</b>
<b>0960</b>			<b>TOURISTIC PACKAGE</b>
	<i>09600</i>		<b>TOURISTIC PACKAGE AND CIRCUITS COMPOSITES</b>
		0960001	Touristic excursions and circuits (including half-day or a day excursions) inside the country
		0960002	Package tour - Country out of Africa
		0960003	Package tour - Africa
		0960004	Pilgrimage
<b>10</b>			<b>EDUCATION</b>
<b>101</b>			<b>PRE-ELEMENTARY AND PRIMARY TEACHING</b>
<b>1010</b>			<b>PRE-ELEMENTARY AND PRIMARY TEACHING</b>
	<i>10100</i>		<b>PRE-ELEMENTARY AND PRIMARY TEACHING</b>
		1010001	School fees for public kinder garden or nursery school
		1010002	School fees for private kinder garden or nursery school (lay or confessional)
		1010003	School fees in a public primary school
		1010004	School fees in a primary confessional school
		1010005	School fees in a lay private primary school
		1010006	Registration fees for public kinder garden or nursery school
		1010007	Registration fees for confessional or private kinder garden or nursery school
		1010008	Registration fees in a public primary school
		1010009	Registration fees in a confessional primary school
		1010010	Registration fees in a lay private primary school
		1010011	Public pre nursery and nursery school, PTA fees
		1010012	Confessional or private pre nursery and nursery school, PTA fees
		1010013	PTA fees for a public primary school,
		1010014	PTA fees in a confessional primary school
		1010015	PTA fees in a lay private primary school
		1010016	Fees for examination file
		1010017	Private classes fees
		1010018	Non legal fees
		1010019	Other fees related to pre elementary and primary teaching
<b>102</b>			<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>
<b>1020</b>			<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>
	<i>10200</i>		<b>SECONDARY EDUCATION</b>
		1020001	School fees in a college/ public high school
		1020002	School fees in a confessional college
		1020003	School fees in a lay private college
		1020004	Registration fees in a college/ public high school
		1020005	Registration fees in a confessional college
		1020006	Registration fees in a lay private college
		1020007	Out of school teachings
		1020008	College/ public high school PTA fees

		1020009	Confessional college PTA fees
		1020010	Lay private college PTA fees
		1020011	Fees for examination file
		1020012	Fees for private class at the secondary level
		1020013	Non legal fees
		1020014	Other fees related to high / secondary school teachings
		1020015	School fees in a post-secondary and non higher educational institute.
		1020016	Other fees related to non higher post-secondary educational institute
<b>104</b>			<b>HIGHER EDUCATION</b>
	<b>1040</b>		<b>HIGHER EDUCATION</b>
		<b>10400</b>	<b>HIGHER EDUCATION</b>
		1040001	School fees of the higher education
		1040002	Pre registration fees
		1040003	Registration fees
		1040004	Preparation and private classes fees for examination and competitive entrance exams
		1040005	Non legal fees
		1040006	Other fees related to higher education
<b>105</b>			<b>UNDEFINED TEACHING BY LEVEL</b>
	<b>1050</b>		<b>UNDEFINED TEACHING BY LEVEL</b>
		<b>10500</b>	<b>UNDEFINED TEACHING BY LEVEL</b>
		1050001	Non entertaining and particular course (literacy,...)
		1050002	Professional training (apprenticeship,...)
		1050003	Fees for crib and other reception facilities for children
		1050004	Other undefined teaching services by level
<b>11</b>			<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>
	<b>111</b>		<b>RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>
		<b>1111</b>	<b>RESTAURANTS, COFFEE HALL AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS</b>
		<b>11111</b>	<b>COFFEE, DRINKS AND BAR SERVICES</b>
		1111101	Industrial beer in a bar, street restaurant
		1111102	Wine, vermouth, whisky or spirit from a bar
		1111103	Raphia or palm wine, odonthol taken in a bar
		1111104	Corn beer (kwata) or millet beer (bili-bili) or traditional beer taken in a bar
		1111105	Soft drinks in a bar (Top, Fanta, Coca-cola, ...)
		1111106	Fruit juice locally or not locally made (foléré, djindja, citron, ...) taken in a bar
		1111107	Hot drinks (coffee, tea, herb teas...)
		1111108	Other alcoholic drinks
		1111109	Other non alcoholic drinks (mineral water, soda water...)
		<b>11112</b>	<b>RESTAURANTS SERVICES (MEAL AND COLLATIONS TAKEN OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD)</b>
		1111201	Sandwich (Furnished bread)
		1111202	Roasted fish (with no complement), Roasted meat, soya
		1111203	Other meals taken in a street restaurant/restaurant of low or average standing
		1111204	Roasted corn, pulp, pop corn
		1111205	Fried groundnuts, pulp without caramel
		1111206	Cooked beans (with no complement)
		1111207	Maze pulp, rice, millet, etc
		1111208	Cooked food bought outside but consumed in the house
		1111209	Other dishes taken outside (big restaurants, hotels, ...) including bribery expenses

<b>1112</b>		<b>CANTEENS</b>
	<b>11120</b>	<b>CANTEENS</b>
		1112001 Restaurant services in school canteens
		1112002 Other restaurant services in the canteens
<b>112</b>		<b>LODGING SERVICES</b>
	<b>1120</b>	<b>HOTELS AND OTHERS LODGING SERVICES</b>
	<b>11200</b>	<b>HOTELS AND OTHERS LODGING SERVICES</b>
		1120001 Hotel room
		1120002 Motel room, inn
		1120003 Boarding schools
		1120004 Other boarding institutions
		1120005 University hostels (cit�� U, ...)
		1120006 Others services for lodging n.d.e.
<b>12</b>		<b>VARIOUS GOODS AND SERVICES</b>
	<b>121</b>	<b>BODY CARE</b>
	<b>1211</b>	<b>HAIR DRESSING PLACE, CARE AND BEAUTY INSTITUTE</b>
	<b>12110</b>	<b>HAIR DRESSING PLACE, CARE AND BEAUTY INSTITUTE</b>
		1211001 Men style
		1211002 Women style
		1211003 Smoothing of the hair
		1211004 Hair plating
		1211005 Manicurist, chiropodist
		1211006 Massage with non therapeutic goals
		1211007 Other hairdressing services
		1211008 Other services of beauty and body care
	<b>1212</b>	<b>OTHER APPLIANCE AND ARTICLES FOR BODY CARE</b>
	<b>12121</b>	<b>APPLIANCE AND ARTICLES FOR BODY CARE</b>
		1212101 Electric razor
		1212102 Electric clippers
		1212103 Drier with hand
		1212104 Helmet drier
		1212105 Repair of electrical appliance for body care
		1212106 Other electrical appliance for body care
		1212107 Wigs and greffles
		1212108 Non electric razor
		1212109 Non electric clippers
		1212110 Blade of clippers and razor
		1212111 Scissors
		1212112 Comb, brush (for hair, teeth), etc.
		1212113 Comb for smoothening
		1212114 Bigoudis
		1212115 Other appliances and articles for body cares n.d.e.
	<b>12122</b>	<b>PRODUCTS FOR BODY CARE</b>
		1212201 Toilet soap / medicinal soap
		1212202 Toilet milk and oil / hair oil (shea butter)
		1212203 Toothpaste
		1212204 Perfumes and toilet waters
		1212205 Powder (talc) / green clay
		1212206 Cleaning product

		1212207	Sanitary towels (faytex...)
		1212208	Toilet paper
		1212209	Products for body (varnish, lipstick, etc.)
		1212210	Other products for body care n.d.e
<b>122</b>			<b>PROSTITUTION</b>
	<b>1220</b>		PROSTITUTION
		12200	PROSTITUTION
		1220001	Services offered by male prostitutes
		1220002	Services offered by female prostitutes
<b>123</b>			<b>PERSONNALS THINGS N.C.E</b>
	<b>1231</b>		<b>ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND CLOCK INDUSTRY</b>
		12310	ARTICLES OF JEWELLERY AND CLOCK INDUSTRY
		1231001	Wrist Watches
		1231002	Alarm clocks and pendulums
		1231003	Earrings
		1231004	Neck lace
		1231005	Cufflinks
		1231006	Tie-pins
		1231007	Valuable stones
		1231008	Metals
		1231009	Other articles of jewellery and clock industry n.d.e
		1231010	Repair of articles of jewellery and clock industry
	<b>1232</b>		<b>OTHER PERSONNALS THINGS</b>
		12320	OTHER PERSONNALS THINGS
		1232001	Suitcase
		1232002	Journey bag
		1232003	Hand bag
		1232004	Sun glasses
		1232005	Umbrella
		1232006	Wallets, purse
		1232007	Articles for smokers
		1232008	Articles for babies (pushchairs or strollers, cots, )
		1232009	Repair of personal things
		1232010	Things for funerals (coffin, tombstone/gravestone, funerary urn, ...)
		1232011	Other personal things n.d.e.
<b>124</b>			<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION AND INSURANCE</b>
	<b>1241</b>		<b>SOCIAL PROTECTION</b>
		12410	SOCIAL PROTECTION
		1241001	Expenses for social protection of the household
		1241002	Help p payment in associations and similar organizations
		1241003	Payment of withdrawals in associations and similar organization
		1241004	Other solidarity funds
<b>125</b>			<b>INSURANCE</b>
	<b>1251</b>		<b>LIFE INSURANCE</b>
		12510	LIFE INSURANCE
		1251001	Allowance for life insurance
		1251002	Allowance for education insurance
		1251003	Allowance for death insurance
		1251004	Personnel insurance (excluding cars and dwelling)

	1251005	Other allowance for formal life
<b>1252</b>		<b>SOLIDARITY FUNDS</b>
<b>12520</b>		<b>SOLIDARITY FUNDS</b>
	1252001	Fire insurance
	1252002	Theft insurance
	1252003	Insurance for water damage
	1252004	Other allowance for dwelling insurance
<b>1253</b>		<b>TRANSPORT INSURANCE</b>
<b>12530</b>		<b>TRANSPORT INSURANCE</b>
	1253001	Insurance for private vehicle
	1253002	Insurance for private motorcycle/tricycle
<b>126</b>		<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
<b>1260</b>		<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
<b>12600</b>		<b>FINANCIAL SERVICES</b>
	1260001	Expenses effectively billed by banks and others financial institution
	1260002	Administrative expenses taken by retirement funds and similar institutions
	1260003	Charges for money transfer (western union, express union, express exchange, CCA, ...)
	1260004	Charges for money exchange
	1260005	Other financial services n.d.e
<b>127</b>		<b>OTHER SERVICES N.C.E</b>
<b>1270</b>		<b>OTHER SERVICES N.C.E</b>
<b>12701</b>		<b>GRINDING</b>
	1270101	Grinding of grains and other cereal products
	1270102	Grinding of tubers
	1270103	Grinding of spices
	1270104	Other ways of grinding cereal products and grains
<b>12702</b>		<b>ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES AND DEATH SERVICES</b>
	1270201	Amount paid to funeral services or similar services
	1270202	Fiscal stamps
	1270203	Communal stamps
	1270204	Car label (Vignette automobile)
	1270205	Fees to establish marital status certificate(marriage, birth, death)
	1270206	Fees to establish other administrative documents (land certificate, putting together documents for the administration, etc.)
<b>12703</b>		<b>JUSTICE SERVICES</b>
	1270301	Expenses for a notary
	1270302	Expenses for an usher
	1270303	Lawyer expenses
	1270304	Expenses of Clerc's Office (large...)
	1270305	Other justice expenses n.d.e.
<b>12704</b>		<b>PRESENTS OR GIFTS IN MONEY</b>
	1270401	Gifts or present in money given to a relative
	1270402	Gifts or present in money given to a friend or to a non relative
	1270403	Gifts or present in money given to a club or an association (contribution, church,...)
	1270404	Others present or gifts in money n.d.e. (help, first aid ...)
<b>12705</b>		<b>SAVINGS, LOAN AND NJANGUI</b>
	1270501	Savings
	1270502	Loan of money

		1270503	Reimbursement of loan
		1270504	Loss of money
		1270505	Contribution in a njangui or association
		1270506	Collation expenses in a njangui or association
		1270507	Others expenses of this group n.d.e (penalty in a meeting, ...)
	12707		OTHER VARIOUS SERVICES
		1270701	Publication fees for an announcement in a newspaper
		1270702	Expenses for public toilet
		1270703	Photocopy and reprography for school purpose
		1270704	Other photocopies and reprographies
		1270705	Others services n.d.e.
14			<b>INVESTMENT IN HOUSING</b>
140			<b>INVESTMENT IN HOUSING</b>
	1401		<b>MATERIALS FOR MASONRY</b>
	14010		MATERIALS FOR MASONRY
		1401001	Bricks, cement blocks
		1401002	Cement
		1401003	Iron rod
		1401004	Sand, gravel and hardcores
		1401009	Other materials of masonry
	1402		<b>OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS</b>
	14020		OTHER MODERN BUILDING MATERIALS
		1402000	Sheets of zinc
		1402001	Structural timber, boards, slats, plywood
		1402002	Paint, whitewash
		1402003	Materials for electric installation
		1402004	Tiles, marbles
		1402005	Materials for plumbing work
		1402006	Other materials for carpentry, glaziery, hardware
		1402007	Other materials for coating the walls
		1402008	Other materials for coatings of the floor
		1402009	Other modern building materials n.d.e.
	14021		<i>OTHER MATERIAL FOR CRAFT BUILDING</i>
		142101	Peg / bamboo
		142102	Straw
		142103	Tanga-tanga
		142109	Other material for craft building
	1403		<b>MASONRY MATERIALS FOR REPAIR</b>
	14030		<i>MASONRY MATERIALS FOR REPAIR</i>
		1403001	Cement
		1403002	Sand, gravel and hardcores
		1403009	Other masonry material for repairs n.d.e
	1404		<b>OTHER MATERIALS FOR REPAIR</b>
	14040		<i>OTHER MATERIALS FOR REPAIR</i>
		1404000	Zinc
		1404001	Sheets of zinc
		1404002	Planks, slats, plywood
		1404003	Paint, whitewash
		1404004	Materials for electricity work

	1404005	Material for plumbing works
	1404006	Other material for carpentry, glaziers, ironmongery
	1404007	Other materials for coating the walls
	1404008	Other materials for coatings of the floor
	1404009	Other materials for repairs n.d.e.
<b>1405</b>		<b>EXPENSES FOR CONSTRUCTION, WORKMANSHIP</b>
<i>14050</i>		<i>EXPENSES FOR CONSTRUCTION</i>
	1405001	Expenses for electric installation
	1405002	Expenses for masonry work
	1405003	Expenses for plumbing work
	1405004	Expenses for carpentry, glaziers, of iron work work
	1405005	Expenses for painting work
	1405006	Expenses for coatings of the walls and the floors
	1405007	Other workmanship fees
	1405009	Other construction fees n.d.e.
<b>1406</b>		<b>REPAIR EXPENSES, WORKMANSHIP</b>
<i>14060</i>		<i>REPAIR EXPENSES</i>
	1406001	Expenses for electricity work
	1406002	Expenses for masonry work
	1406003	Expenses for plumbing work
	1406004	Expenses for work of carpentry, glaziers, iron work
	1406005	Expenses for painting work
	1406006	Expenses for coatings of the walls and the floors
	1406007	Expenses for other workmanship
	1406009	Other repair expenses n.d.e.
<b>1407</b>		<b>EXPENSES OF HOUSING ACQUISITION</b>
<i>14070</i>		<i>EXPENSES OF HOUSING ACQUISITION</i>
	1407001	Land acquisition
	1407002	Purchase of housing
	1407003	Hire purchase
	1407009	Other expenses for house purchase n.d.e.

## NOMENCLATURE OF TRAINING

This nomenclature concerns **SECTION 03** «Education of household members». It enables to codify questions **Q25** and **Q28**.

It includes two information, notably the domain of training undergone (Education, letters and art, social sciences, journalism and information, commerce, administration and law, natural sciences, mathematics and statistics, etc.) and the level reached (on-the-job training, training in a training centre, primary and post primary school training, first cycle secondary training, post secondary or higher training or similar to A level +1/2, etc.). The limits between some levels of training are often difficult to identify. It is the case between the « on-the-job training» and « without training »

*On-the-job training:* It is learning in the enterprise; that is to say a structure in which training is not the priority. This training is different from « absence of training» by the fact that the person receiving it is conscious about it. For example, a young female caterer who learnt how to cook from her mother in the house in her domestic chores will not say that this learning is an on-the-job training. In the framework of this survey this training is not a training.

*Training in a training centre:* this refers to an apprenticeship that has taken place in a structure that effectively trains without issuing an official diploma (diploma of technician, HND, Engineer, etc. ); this training can nevertheless be ended by an attestation.

For example, an individual who has undergone a training in office automation in a training centre of the quarter will bear the code **0611"Use of a computer and office automation"** so far as the *training* is concerned and **"2"** for the *level of training*. If on the contrary, that individual has learnt WORD and EXCEL from a private individual, the corresponding code is **0611" Use of a computer and office automation"** and **1** for the *level of training*.

Schools of the primary, secondary first cycle, secondary second cycle, higher first cycle, higher second cycle are trainings that end respectively with a diploma of the primary level, secondary first cycle, secondary second cycle, higher first cycle, higher second cycle, etc.

**Table : Nomenclature of levels of training**

Level of training	CODE
On-the-job training	1
Training in a training centre	2
Primary and post-primary school training (driving license, SAR/SM, Women empowerment centre, etc.)	3
Secondary first cycle training (Centre for trade training)	4
Secondary cycle training	5
Post secondary training or higher short cycle equivalent to A level +1/2 (HND/BTS, DEUG, DEUSS, IDE, etc.)	6
Higher first cycle training (BAC + 3)	7
Higher second cycle training (BAC+4 ou 5)	8
PhD training	9



Big domain	Specialized domain	Detailed domain	
01	Education		
	011	Education	
		0111	Sciences of education
		0112	Training of teachers of preschool/primary education
		0113	raining of teachers of technical secondary and post primary education (SAR/SM)
		0114	Training of teachers for secondary general and normal education
		0115	Training of teachers for disabled children (deaf, blind, etc.)
		0118	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving education
02	Letters and arts		
	021	Arts	
		0211	Audiovisual technics and multimedia production (photography, cinematography, music, radio, television production )
		0212	Styling, decoration and industrial design
		0213	Fine arts (drawing, painting, wood carving)
		0214	Craft industry
		0215	Performing arts (Music, theater, dancing, circus)
		0216	Graphic (Computer graphics, printing and editing
		0218	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving arts
	022	Letters (excluding languages)	
		0221	Religion and theology
		0222	History and archeology
		0223	Philosophy and Ethics
		0228	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving letters
	023	Langues	
		0231	Acquisition of a language
		0232	Litterature and linguistics (interpretation, translation)
		0238	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving languages
03	Social sciences, journalism and information		
	031	Social sciences science of the behaviour	
		0311	Economy
		0312	Political sciences and civic education
		0313	Psychology
		0314	Sociology and cultural studies (anthropology excluding physical anthropology physics, ethnology, futurology)
		0315	Demography
		0316	Geography (excluding physical geography)
		0317	Training on peace and conflicts, human rights
		0318	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving social sciences and behavioral sciences
	032	Journalism and information	
		0321	Journalism and reporting
		0322	Training to library, documentation and archiving
		0323	Training of museum technician and similar occupations
		0328	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving journalism and information
04	Commerce, administration and law		
	041	Commerce and administration	
		0411	Accounting, taxation, audit and management control
		0412	Finance, bank, Insurance, analysis and investments

Big domain	Specialized domain	Detailed domain	
		0413	Management and administration (public and private)
		0414	Marketing, public relation and publicity
		0415	Secretariat and office work
		0416	Wholesale and retail sale
		0417	Professional competences/professional life
		0418	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving commerce and administration
	042	<b>Law</b>	
		0421	Training of magistrates
		0422	Training of registrars
		0423	Training of bailiffs
		0424	Training of lawyers
		0425	Training of notaries
		0426	Other training in law (general, international, labour, etc.)
		0428	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving the law
05	<b>Natural sciences, mathematics and statistics</b>		
	051	<b>Biological sciences and the like</b>	
		0511	Plant biology (botanics, genetics, biophysics
		0512	Animal biology (bacteriology, toxicology, microbiology, zoology, entomology, ornithology, genetics, ... )
		0513	Biochemistry
		0514	Biotechnology (biophysics)
		0518	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving life sciences and the like
	052	<b>Environment</b>	
		0521	Environmental sciences
		0522	Natural environment and fauna and flora
		0528	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving the environment
	053	<b>Physics</b>	
		0531	Chemistry
		0532	Mineralogy
		0533	Other earth sciences (geology, geophysics, physical geography , ....)
		0534	Physics
		0535	Meteorology and other sciences having to do with the atmosphere (climatology, oceanography, vulcanology, paleoecology)
		0538	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving physics
	054	<b>Mathematics and statistics</b>	
		0541	Mathematics (including compris la recherche opérationnelle, l'analyse numérique)
		0542	Statistics and similar sciences (econometrics,.....)
		0543	Actuarial sciences
		0548	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving mathematics and statistics
06	<b>Information and Communication Technologies (TIC)</b>		
	061	<b>Telecommunications and Information and Communication Technologies (TIC)</b>	
		0611	Telecommunications
		0612	Use of a computer and office automation
		0613	Training in computer maintenance
		0613	Conception and administration of data bases

Big domain	Specialized domain	Detailed domain	
		0615	Network conception and administration
		0616	Development and analysis of softwares and applications
		0617	Computer science security
		0618	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving information and communication technologies (Cisco certification, ...)
		0619	Information and Communication Technologies not classified elsewhere
<b>07</b>	<b>Engineering, industries of transformation and production</b>		
	<b>071</b>	<b>Engineering and similar technics</b>	
		0711	Chemical engineering and process
		0712	Technology of environment protection
		0713	Electricity and energy (including Hydraulic)
		0714	Electronics and automation
		0715	Mecanics and similar technics
		0716	Motor vehicle, ship and aircraft
		0717	Plombery
		0718	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving engineering and similar technics
		0719	Engineering and engineering professions not classified elsewhere
	<b>072</b>	<b>Industries of transformation and of treatment</b>	
		0721	Treatment of food and drinks
		0722	Materials (glass, paper, plastics and woods)
		0723	Textiles (clothes, shoes and leather)
		0724	Mine and extraction exploitation
		0728	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving industries transformation and of treatment
	<b>073</b>	<b>Architecture and building</b>	
		0731	Architecture and town planning (Including landscaping, community land planning, cartography, etc.)
		0732	Landscaping, community land planning
		0733	Cartography
		0734	Construction and civil engineering
		0738	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving architecture and building
<b>08</b>	<b>Agriculture, sylviculture, halieutics and veterinarian sciences</b>		
	<b>081</b>	<b>Agriculture</b>	
		0811	Agronomy and technics of farm production
		0812	Breeding
		0813	Fauna
		0814	Horticulture and gardening
		0818	Programmes et certifications interdisciplinaires impliquant l'agriculture
	<b>082</b>	<b>Sylviculture</b>	
		0821	Sylviculture et technique de production forestière
		0828	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving sylviculture
	<b>083</b>	<b>Halieutics</b>	
		0831	Halieutics (fishery, ...)
		0838	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving halieutics
	<b>084</b>	<b>Veterinary sciences</b>	
		0841	Veterinary sciences
		0848	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving veterinary sciences

Big domain	Specialized domain	Detailed domain	
09	Santé et protection sociales		
	091	Santé	
		0911	Dental studies
		0912	Medicine
		0913	Nurse cares and training of midwives
		0914	Biomedical technics
		0915	Therapy and reeducation
		0916	Pharmacy
		0917	Traditional and complementary medicine and therapy
		0918	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving health
		0919	Health training not classified elsewhere
	092	Social protection	
		0921	Gerontologic cares and care to disable persons
		0922	Cares to children and to youths
		0923	Social labour and orientation
		0928	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving social protection
10	Services		
	101	Services to private individuals	
		1011	Domestic services
		1012	Beauty cares and hair care
		1013	Hostelry and catering services
		1014	Sports
		1015	Travels, tourism and leisure
		1016	Laundry service, cleaning, Dyeing
		1018	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving services to private individuals
	102	Security services	
		1021	Public salubrity
		1022	Health and security at work
		1028	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving security services
	103	Security	
		1031	Military and defense security (military, gendarme)
		1032	Protection of goods and persons (police, ...)
		1033	Prison administration
		1034	Private security agent (watchman, guards, ...)
		1038	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving services security services
	104	Transport services	
		1041	Sea transport
		1042	Air transport
		1043	Railway transport
		1044	Road transport
		1045	Post serve transport
		1048	Interdisciplinary programs and certifications involving services transport services

This nomenclature concerns **SECTION 15 « Time use »** and the codification of questions **Q103 and Q110**.

The method of survey adopted is therefore the interview about what the person has done over 24 hours the preceding day with the recording of activities in group of thirty minutes.

At the end of the interview, one must be able to unfold the day of the person interviewed, in groups of thirty minutes. This agenda must be considered as the product of the end of the interview.

During the interview, one must try to bring the person to remember what he was doing during each hour, to write down what he says, (example: looking for firewood: the travel time to the site, the collection (which can be linked to the research, the journey back).

For example, if the person talks about farm work just after the breakfast, it is convenient to look at the time used to move.

Activities could be linked to the specific context – for example rearer area, harvest period, - and for categories of persons, according to the sex, the age, the school and professional status, etc.

The survey produces statistical data on all activities that the population carries out during one day. The ICATUS nomenclature (International Classification of Activities for Time Use Statistics) enables to distinguish activities defined as being in the productive non productive scope. The productive scope is divided in two groups called economic and non-economic (non remunerated services for one's household, other households or the community as a whole). This nomenclature has 8 big groups, sub-groups and groups). The big divisions are:

- 1 SNA work and related activities
- 2 Unpaid domestic services for own final use within household
- 3 Unpaid caregiving services to household members
- 4 Community services and help to other households
- 5 Learning
- 6 Socializing, community participation and religious practice
- 7 Leisure and sports
- 8 Self-care and maintenance

<b>1</b>	<b>SYSTEM OF NATIONAL ACCOUNT WORK AND RELATED ACTIVITIES</b>
<b>11</b>	<b><i>Work for corporations/quasi corporations, non-profit institutions and government</i></b>
<b>111</b>	Working time in main job
<b>112</b>	Working time in other jobs
<b>113</b>	Working time as apprentice, intern and related positions
<b>114</b>	Short breaks and interruption from work
<b>115</b>	Other breaks
<b>116</b>	Training and studies in relation to work
<b>110</b>	Other activities related to work for corporations/quasi corporations, non-profit institutions and government (n.c.e)
<b>12</b>	<b><i>Work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in primary production activities</i></b>
<b>121</b>	Growing of crops and trees; kitchen gardening
<b>122</b>	Farming of animals; production of animal products; animal husbandry services
<b>123</b>	Hunting, trapping and production of animal skins
<b>124</b>	Gathering of wild products, woodcutting, gathering firewood and other forestry activities
<b>125</b>	Fishing and fish/aquatic farming
<b>126</b>	Mining and quarrying
<b>127</b>	Collecting water
<b>128</b>	Acquiring inputs/supplies and disposing of outputs for primary production activities of households
<b>129</b>	Training and studies in relation to work in primary production activities of households
<b>120</b>	Other activities related to work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in primary production (n.c.e)
<b>13</b>	<b><i>Work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in non-primary production activities excluding construction activities</i></b>
<b>131</b>	Processing of food products
<b>132</b>	Making of other food products and beverages
<b>133</b>	Making textiles, wearing apparel, leather and associated products
<b>134</b>	Craft-making using all types of materials
<b>135</b>	Tobacco preparing and curing
<b>136</b>	Making bricks, concrete slabs, hollow blocks, tiles etc.
<b>137</b>	Making herbal and medicinal preparations
<b>138</b>	Acquiring inputs/supplies and disposing of outputs for non-primary production activities
<b>139</b>	Training and studies in relation to work in non-primary production activities of household
<b>130</b>	Other activities related to work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in non-primary production excluding construction activities (n.c.e)
<b>14</b>	<b><i>Work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in construction activities</i></b>
<b>141</b>	Construction and repair for own capital formation
<b>142</b>	Construction and repair of buildings, roads, dams and other structures
<b>143</b>	Community-organized construction and major repairs of roads building, bridges, dams etc...
<b>144</b>	Acquiring inputs/supplies for construction activities for household production
<b>149</b>	Training and studies in relation to work in construction activities in household enterprise

		Other activities related to work in household unincorporated enterprises engaged in construction activities (n.c.e)
140		
15		<b><i>Work for household providing services for income</i></b>
151		Food vending and trading
152		Providing repair, installation and maintenance services
153		Providing business and professional services
154		Providing personal care services
155		Transporting good and passengers
156		Providing paid domestic services
159		Training and studies related to work in service activities
150		Other activities related to work for household providing services for income (n. c. e)
17		<b><i>Looking for work/setting up business</i></b>
171		Looking for work
172		Setting up business
18		<b><i>Travel related to work</i></b>
181		Travel related to work for corporations/quasi corporations, non-profit institutions and government
182		Travel related to work in the household sector
10		<b><i>Other activities related to work not elsewhere classified (n.c.e)</i></b>
100		Other activities related to work not elsewhere classified (n.c.e)
2		<b>UNPAID DOMESTIC SERVICES FOR OWN FINAL USE WITHIN HOUSEHOLD</b>
21		<b><i>Food management</i></b>
211		Preparing meals/snacks
212		Serving meals/snacks
213		Cleaning up after food preparation/meals/snacks
210		Other activities related to food management (n.c.e)
22		<b><i>Cleaning and upkeep of dwelling and surroundings</i></b>
221		Indoor cleaning
222		Outdoor cleaning
223		Recycling; disposal of garbage
224		Care of outdoor garden, landscaping, trimming, grounds/yard/lawn maintenance
225		Heating and water supply (including tending furnaces, boilers and fire places)
226		Making various household arrangements
220		Other activities related to cleaning and upkeep of dwelling and surroundings (n.c.e)
23		<b><i>Do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and small repairs</i></b>
231		Do-it-yourself improvement, maintenance and repair of dwellings
232		Installation, servicing and repair of personal and household goods including computers
233		Vehicle maintenance and minor repairs
230		Other activities related to do-it-yourself decoration, maintenance and small repairs (n.c.e)
24		<b><i>Care of textiles and footwear</i></b>
241		Hand-washing; loading/unloading washing machine
242		Drying; hanging out, bringing in wash

	243	Ironing/pressing
	244	Sorting, folding, storing
	245	Mending/repairing and care of clothes; cleaning and polishing shoes
	240	Other activities related to care of textiles and footwear (n.c.e)
25		<b><i>Household management</i></b>
	251	Paying household bills (utilities, cable television etc.)
	252	Budgeting, organizing, planning
	253	Selling, disposing of household assets
	254	Moving to new place to live
	250	Other activities related to household management (n.c.e)
26		<b><i>Pet care</i></b>
	261	Daily care including feeding, cleaning, grooming, walking
	262	Taking pets for veterinary care
	260	Other activities related to pet care (n.c.e)
27		<b><i>Shopping</i></b>
	271	Shopping for/purchasing of goods and related activities <sup>1</sup>
	272	Shopping for/availing of services and related activities
	270	Other activities related to shopping (n.c.e)
28		<b><i>Travel related to unpaid domestic services for own final use within household</i></b>
	280	280 Travel related to unpaid domestic services for own final use within household
20		<b><i>Other activities related to unpaid domestic services for own final use within household (n.c.e)</i></b>
	200	Other activities related to unpaid domestic services for own final use within household (n.c.e)
3		<b>UNPAID CAREGIVING SERVICES TO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b>
31		<b><i>Childcare</i></b>
	311	Caring for children/physical care
	312	Teaching, training children
	313	Reading, playing and talking to children
	314	Accompanying children to places
	315	Minding children (passive care)
	310	Other activities related to childcare (n.c.e)
32		<b><i>Care to dependent<sup>2</sup> adults</i></b>
	321	Caring for dependents adults/physical care
	322	Caring for dependent adults/emotional support
	323	Accompanying dependent adult to places
	320	Other activities related to care to dependent adults (n.c.e)
33		<b><i>Help to non dependent adults</i></b>
	331	Help to non dependent adults/ physical cares
	332	Help to non dependent adults/emotional care
	333	Accompanying non dependent adults to various places
	330	Other specified activities related to help to non dependent adults (n.c.e)

<sup>1</sup> "Window shopping" is transferred to the major division 7 "Leisure and sports"

<sup>2</sup> For people who suffer any physical or mental illness or any disability or impairment.



38	<i>Travel related to unpaid caregiving services to household members</i>
380	Travel related to unpaid caregiving services to household members <sup>3</sup>
30	<i>Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services to household members (n.c.e)</i>
300	Other activities related to unpaid caregiving services to household members (n.c.e)
4	<b>COMMUNITY SERVICES AND HELP TO OTHER HOUSEHOLDS</b>
41	<i>Unpaid help to other households</i>
411	Household maintenance and management as help to other households
412	Shopping for/purchasing of goods and services as help to other households
413	Construction, renovation and repairs of dwellings and other structures as help to other households (terminology to be reviewed)
414	Repairs of consumer and household goods as help to other households
415	Unpaid help in business/farm to other households
416	Childcare as help to other households
417	Adult care as help to other households
418	Transportation assistance to other households
410	Other activities related to unpaid help to other household (n.c.e)
42	<i>Community-organized services</i>
421	Community organized work: cooking for collective celebrations etc.
422	Work on road/building repair, clearing and preparing community land, cleaning (streets, markets etc.) (check)
423	Organizing and work on community-based assistance to villages, other sublocations
424	Organizing and work on community-based assistance to families and individuals
420	Other activities related to community-organized services (n.c.e)
43	<i>Organized unpaid volunteer services</i>
431	Organized unpaid volunteer services involving cooking for collective celebrations etc.
432	Organized unpaid volunteer services working on road/building repair, clearing and preparing community land, cleaning (streets, markets etc.)
433	Organizing and working in organized unpaid volunteer services providing assistance to villages, other sublocations
434	Organizing and working in organized unpaid volunteer services providing assistance to families and individuals
430	Other activities related to organized unpaid volunteer services (n.c.e)
44	<i>Attendance in meetings for community and volunteer services</i>
440	Attendance in meetings for community and volunteer services
48	<i>Travel related to community services and help to other households</i>
480	Travel related to community services and help to other households
40	<i>Other activities related to community services and help to other households (n.c.e)</i>
400	Other activities related to community services and help to other households (n.c.e)
5	<b>LEARNING</b>
51	<i>General education</i>
511	School/university attendance
512	Breaks/waiting at place of general education

<sup>3</sup> Taking household members to and from places should be classified into the appropriate divisions as "Accompanying".

	513	Self-study for distance education course work (video, audio, online)
	510	Other activities related to general education (n.c.e)
52		<b><i>Homework, course review, research and activities related to general education</i></b>
	520	Homework, course review, research and activities related to general education
53		<b><i>Additional study, non-formal education and courses during free time</i></b>
	530	Additional study, non-formal education and courses during free time <sup>4</sup>
58		<b><i>Travel related to learning</i></b>
	580	Travel related to learning
50		<b><i>Other activities related to learning (n.c.e)</i></b>
	500	Other activities related to learning (n.c.e)
6		<b>SOCIALIZING, COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION AND RELIGIOUS PRACTICE</b>
61		<b><i>Socializing and communication</i></b>
	611	Talking, conversing
	612	Socializing activities
	613	Reading and writing mail
	614	Unsocial/antisocial/negative social activities
	619	Other activities related to socializing and communication (n.c.e)
62		<b><i>Participating in community cultural/social events</i></b>
	620	Participating in community cultural/social events <sup>5</sup>
63		<b><i>Involvement in civic and related responsibilities</i></b>
	630	Involvement in civic and related responsibilities
64		<b><i>Religious practice</i></b>
	641	Private prayer, meditation and other spiritual activities
	642	Participating in collective religious practice
	640	Other activities related to religious practice (n.c.e)
68		<b><i>Travel related to socializing, community participation and religious practice</i></b>
	680	Travel related to socializing, community participation and religious practice
60		<b><i>Other activities related to socializing, community participation and religious practice (n.c.e)</i></b>
	600	Other activities related to socializing, community participation and religious practice (n.c.e)
7		<b>LEISURE AND SPORTS</b>
71		<b><i>Attending/visiting cultural, entertainment and sports events/venues</i></b>
	711	Attendance at organized/mass cultural events
	712	Attendance at parks/gardens, shows
	713	Attendance at sports events
	714	Visiting library <sup>6</sup>
	715	Window-shopping
	710	Other activities related to attendance at cultural, entertainment and sports events (n.c.e)
72		<b><i>Hobbies, games and other pastime activities</i></b>

4 There is no distinction between "Additional study, non-formal education and courses during free time" and "Career/professional development training and studies".

5 Excludes religious rites/events. Includes community social functions (music, dance in parties...).

6 To cover cases where the respondent does not report the exact activities engaged in the library.

	721	Visual, literary and performing arts (as hobby) and related courses	
	722	Technical hobbies and related courses	
	723	Playing games and other pastimes and related courses	
	720	Other activities related to hobbies, games and other pastimes (n.c.e)	
73		<b><i>Sports participation and exercise and related activities</i></b>	
	731	Participating in sports	
	732	Exercising	
	730	Other activities related to sports participation and exercise (n.c.e)	
74		<b><i>Mass media use</i></b> <sup>7</sup>	
	741	Reading	
	742	Watching/listening to television and video	
	743	Listening to radio and audio devices	
	744	Using computer technology	<sup>8</sup>
	740	Other activities related to mass media(n.c.e)	
78		<b><i>Travel related to leisure and sports activities</i></b>	
	780	Travel related to leisure and sports activities	
70		<b><i>Other activities related to leisure and sports (n.c.e)</i></b>	
	700	Other activities related to leisure and sports (n.c.e)	
8		<b>SELF-CARE AND MAINTENANCE</b>	
81		<b><i>Sleep and related activities</i></b>	
	811	Night sleep/essential sleep	
	812	Incidental sleep/naps	
	813	Sleeplessness	
	819	Other sleep and related activities (n.c.e)	
82		<b><i>Eating and drinking</i></b>	
	821	Eating meals/snack	
	822	Drinking other than with meal or snack	
	829	Other eating and drinking activities (n.c.e)	
83		<b><i>Personal hygiene and care</i></b>	
	831	Personal hygiene and care	
	832	Health/medical care to oneself	
	830	Other activities related to personal hygiene and care (n.c.e)	
84		<b><i>Receiving personal and health/medical care from others</i></b>	
	841	Receiving personal care from others	
	842	Receiving health/medical care from others	
	840	Other activities related to receiving personal and health/medical (n.c.e)	
85		<b><i>Activities associated with reflecting, resting, relaxing</i></b>	
	851	Doing nothing; resting, relaxing	

7 It is planned to recommend the collection of the contextual variable "Using computer/electronic device or Internet" instead of duplicating the activities according to whether they are practiced on a computer/online.

8 To cover cases where the respondent does not report the activities practiced on the computer. The terminology for this category needs to be in line with ITU (International Telecommunication Union) standards.

	<b>852</b>	Smoking
	<b>853</b>	Reflecting, thinking,
	<b>850</b>	Other activities related to reflecting, resting, relaxing (n.c.e)
<b>88</b>		<i>Travel related to self</i>
	<b>880</b>	Travel related to self
<b>80</b>		<i>Other self-care and maintenance activities (n.c.e)</i>
	<b>800</b>	Other self-care and maintenance activities (n.c.e)

## NOMENCLATURE OF SURVEY AREAS

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
1	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	6	6	879	174	1	Urban	1
2	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	17	17	1544	374	1	Urban	1
3	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	27	27	1300	333	1	Urban	1
4	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	35	35	1382	386	1	Urban	1
5	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	44	44	691	531	1	Urban	1
6	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	52	52	1403	337	1	Urban	1
7	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	60	60	2178	434	1	Urban	1
8	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	70	70	1594	310	1	Urban	1
9	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	79	79	472	134	1	Urban	1
10	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	90	90	783	196	1	Urban	1
11	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	100	100	1123	389	1	Urban	1
12	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	109	109	727	203	1	Urban	1
13	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	120	120	992	235	1	Urban	1
14	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	130	130	1174	231	1	Urban	1
15	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	142	142	803	147	1	Urban	1
16	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	157	157	1585	437	1	Urban	1
17	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	165	165	658	195	1	Urban	1
18	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 1	DOUALA I	175	175	1242	301	1	Urban	1
19	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	6	6	954	231	1	Urban	1
20	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	18	18	660	159	1	Urban	1
21	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	31	31	850	198	1	Urban	1
22	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	48	48	1282	278	1	Urban	1
23	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	61	61	1399	427	1	Urban	1
24	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	74	74	1358	371	1	Urban	1
25	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	84	84	1192	300	1	Urban	1
26	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	96	96	1302	325	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
27	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	106	106	873	294	1	Urban	1
28	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	119	119	631	168	1	Urban	1
29	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	130	130	1567	378	1	Urban	1
30	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	140	140	1221	331	1	Urban	1
31	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	150	150	1303	312	1	Urban	1
32	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	163	163	1279	281	1	Urban	1
33	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	175	175	1475	389	1	Urban	1
34	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	185	185	990	286	1	Urban	1
35	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	198	198	585	127	1	Urban	1
36	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	209	209	1673	458	1	Urban	1
37	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	218	218	1464	356	1	Urban	1
38	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	229	229	1180	310	1	Urban	1
39	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 2	DOUALA II	241	241	1074	224	1	Urban	1
40	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	4	4	1706	420	1	Urban	1
41	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	14	14	1006	192	1	Urban	1
42	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	24	24	2415	498	1	Urban	1
43	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	36	36	808	183	1	Urban	1
44	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	48	48	1812	433	1	Urban	1
45	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	60	60	1233	266	1	Urban	1
46	1	DOUALA	WOURI		DOUALA III	71a	71		223	1	Urban	1
47	1	DOUALA	WOURI		DOUALA III	79b	79		199	1	Urban	1
48	1	DOUALA	WOURI		DOUALA III	87b	87		168	1	Urban	1
49	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	98	98	1231	242	1	Urban	1
50	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	113	113	1032	232	1	Urban	1
51	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	128	128	1315	262	1	Urban	1
52	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	144	144	1468	339	1	Urban	1
53	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	155	155	1207	313	1	Urban	1
54	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	167	167	1088	247	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
55	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	178	178	940	232	1	Urban	1
56	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	190	190	1137	322	1	Urban	1
57	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	199	199	1548	483	1	Urban	1
58	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	208	208	1486	366	1	Urban	1
59	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	216	216	1207	313	1	Urban	1
60	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	226	226	1171	334	1	Urban	1
61	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	239	239	938	206	1	Urban	1
62	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	250	250	1004	271	1	Urban	1
63	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	263	263	931	212	1	Urban	1
64	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	276	276	1198	241	1	Urban	1
65	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	287	287	1355	318	1	Urban	1
66	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	296	296	1335	313	1	Urban	1
67	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	307	307	2359	504	1	Urban	1
68	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	316	316	1912	402	1	Urban	1
69	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	327a	327		327	1	Urban	1
70	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	337a	337		239	1	Urban	1
71	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	347	347	1392	295	1	Urban	1
72	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	355c	355		186	1	Urban	1
73	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	363	363	1136	266	1	Urban	1
74	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	375	375	1142	275	1	Urban	1
75	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	385	385	995	233	1	Urban	1
76	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	396	396	1620	395	1	Urban	1
77	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	408	408	1410	295	1	Urban	1
78	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	418	418	1054	251	1	Urban	1
79	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	428	428	1716	378	1	Urban	1
80	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	436	436	1890	415	1	Urban	1
81	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	447	447	1138	292	1	Urban	1
82	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	457	457	1087	250	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
83	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	469	469	1135	283	1	Urban	1
84	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	479	479	1579	342	1	Urban	1
85	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	488	488	1741	408	1	Urban	1
86	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	501	501	1612	324	1	Urban	1
87	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	704b	704		232	2	Urban	1
88	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 3	DOUALA III	707g	707		254	2	Urban	1
89	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	8	8	1554	318	1	Urban	1
90	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	18	18	1234	250	1	Urban	1
91	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	27	27	1113	272	1	Urban	1
92	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	36	36	1959	404	1	Urban	1
93	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	48	48	1909	357	1	Urban	1
94	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	59	59	1210	262	1	Urban	1
95	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	69	69	1636	496	1	Urban	1
96	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	79	79	1065	204	1	Urban	1
97	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	91	91	1676	445	1	Urban	1
98	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	99	99	1990	504	1	Urban	1
99	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	108b	108		198	1	Urban	1
100	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	116a	116		267	1	Urban	1
101	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	122	122		324	1	Urban	1
102	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	132	132	472	107	1	Urban	1
103	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	141	141	2248	469	1	Urban	1
104	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	148	148	2417	523	1	Urban	1
105	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	157	157	1372	316	1	Urban	1
106	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	700b	700		220	2	Urban	1
107	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 4	DOUALA IV	707d	707		142	2	Urban	1
108	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	8	8	1075	286	1	Urban	1
109	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	19	19	930	251	1	Urban	1
110	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	29	29	1068	209	1	Urban	1



ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
111	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	40	40	1651	434	1	Urban	1
112	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	49	49	2275	545	1	Urban	1
113	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	60	60	1247	306	1	Urban	1
114	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	73	73	915	228	1	Urban	1
115	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	84	84	1123	269	1	Urban	1
116	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	96	96	1040	218	1	Urban	1
117	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	109	109	1402	357	1	Urban	1
118	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	119	119	1060	260	1	Urban	1
119	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	128	128	1359	328	1	Urban	1
120	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	138	138	2076	469	1	Urban	1
121	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	149	149	1860	396	1	Urban	1
122	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	166	166	2833	600	1	Urban	1
123	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	179	179	986	215	1	Urban	1
124	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	188	188	1144	301	1	Urban	1
125	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	197	197	1721	482	1	Urban	1
126	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	206	206	1285	361	1	Urban	1
127	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	216	216	783	272	1	Urban	1
128	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	224	224	1106	402	1	Urban	1
129	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	236	236	1273	328	1	Urban	1
130	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	247	247	1510	402	1	Urban	1
131	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	257	257	1148	319	1	Urban	1
132	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	268	268	1254	292	1	Urban	1
133	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	280	280	1508	340	1	Urban	1
134	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	289	289	1956	428	1	Urban	1
135	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	301	301	1558	309	1	Urban	1
136	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	319	319	833	155	1	Urban	1
137	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	335	335	1351	257	1	Urban	1
138	1	DOUALA	WOURI		DOUALA V	349	349		328	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
139	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	358	358	1144	241	1	Urban	1
140	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	370	370	1052	181	1	Urban	1
141	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	382	382	1159	231	1	Urban	1
142	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	393	393	1577	441	1	Urban	1
143	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	405	405	1203	292	1	Urban	1
144	1	DOUALA	WOURI		DOUALA V	415c	415		256	1	Urban	1
145	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	424	424	1057	236	1	Urban	1
146	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	438	438	1316	293	1	Urban	1
147	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	452	452	1083	239	1	Urban	1
148	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	470	470	672	144	1	Urban	1
149	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	702c	702		396	2	Urban	1
150	1	DOUALA	WOURI	DOUALA 5	DOUALA V	706	706		158	2	Urban	1
151	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	1c	1		289	1	Urban	1
152	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	5c	5		217	1	Urban	1
153	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	12	12	1375	268	1	Urban	1
154	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	24	24	1113	216	1	Urban	1
155	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	33	33	1155	242	1	Urban	1
156	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	44	44	917	195	1	Urban	1
157	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	54	54	945	190	1	Urban	1
158	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	63	63	2265	454	1	Urban	1
159	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	71	71	1216	302	1	Urban	1
160	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	82	82	2304	460	1	Urban	1
161	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	95	95	2097	463	1	Urban	1
162	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	106	106	1323	313	1	Urban	1
163	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	121	121	368	83	1	Urban	1
164	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	132	132	1687	352	1	Urban	1
165	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	142	142	1853	443	1	Urban	1
166	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	153	153	1357	304	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
167	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	163	163	2415	541	1	Urban	1
168	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	170	170	1833	388	1	Urban	1
169	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	182b	182		233	1	Urban	1
170	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	188	188	4422	858	1	Urban	1
171	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	705	705		197	2	Urban	1
172	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 1	YAOUNDE I	714a	714		222	2	Urban	1
173	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	2e	2		230	1	Urban	1
174	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	10a	10		190	1	Urban	1
175	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	23	23	2638	610	1	Urban	1
176	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	32	32	1014	230	1	Urban	1
177	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	45	45	1109	239	1	Urban	1
178	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	55	55	1100	239	1	Urban	1
179	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	67	67	1852	475	1	Urban	1
180	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	105	105	2080	460	1	Urban	1
181	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	114	114	2749	553	1	Urban	1
182	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	125	125	1980	478	1	Urban	1
183	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	139	139	1150	224	1	Urban	1
184	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	149	149	1836	395	1	Urban	1
185	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	160	160	1174	262	1	Urban	1
186	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	171	171	1017	201	1	Urban	1
187	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	201	201	603	132	1	Urban	1
188	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	213	213	2736	632	1	Urban	1
189	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	226	226	802	207	1	Urban	1
190	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	238	238	1502	325	1	Urban	1
191	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	249	249	1329	360	1	Urban	1
192	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE II	701	701		292	2	Urban	1
193	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	7	7	2057	420	1	Urban	1
194	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	8	8	8941	3993	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
195	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	11	11	2956	949	1	Urban	1
196	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	17	17	1654	998	1	Urban	1
197	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	24	24	2145	1036	1	Urban	1
198	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	33	33	1580	409	1	Urban	1
199	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	42	42	3219	924	1	Urban	1
200	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	59	59	1995	441	1	Urban	1
201	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	66	66	4786	977	1	Urban	1
202	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	78	78	1243	328	1	Urban	1
203	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	93	93	2341	452	1	Urban	1
204	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	102	102	6195	1020	1	Urban	1
205	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	108	108	1511	306	1	Urban	1
206	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	116	116	2437	504	1	Urban	1
207	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	125	125	4255	986	1	Urban	1
208	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	138a	138		107	1	Urban	1
209	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	150	150	1847	382	1	Urban	1
210	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	160	160	2658	540	1	Urban	1
211	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	167	167	1418	251	1	Urban	1
212	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	179	179	915	178	1	Urban	1
213	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	190	190	488	180	1	Urban	1
214	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 3	YAOUNDE III	708	708		171	2	Urban	1
215	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	13	13	1984	373	1	Urban	1
216	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	24	24	1139	204	1	Urban	1
217	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	34	34	1345	260	1	Urban	1
218	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	50	50	596	153	1	Urban	1
219	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	62	62	1130	247	1	Urban	1
220	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	73	73	592	146	1	Urban	1
221	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	84	84	1027	241	1	Urban	1
222	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	96	96	812	218	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
223	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	108	108	851	192	1	Urban	1
224	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	121	121	1522	339	1	Urban	1
225	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	132	132	2326	457	1	Urban	1
226	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	145	145	1262	248	1	Urban	1
227	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	153	153	1219	255	1	Urban	1
228	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	168	168	1145	273	1	Urban	1
229	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	186	186	600	147	1	Urban	1
230	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	201	201	1031	219	1	Urban	1
231	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	212	212	1594	311	1	Urban	1
232	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	225	225	1168	259	1	Urban	1
233	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	236	236	899	189	1	Urban	1
234	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	247	247	1128	221	1	Urban	1
235	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	257	257	929	187	1	Urban	1
236	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	267	267	2152	469	1	Urban	1
237	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	280	280	1852	391	1	Urban	1
238	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	292	292	1068	211	1	Urban	1
239	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	306	306	1155	236	1	Urban	1
240	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	317a	317		222	1	Urban	1
241	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	328	328	745	156	1	Urban	1
242	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	338a	338		269	1	Urban	1
243	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	347	347		228	1	Urban	1
244	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	358	358	953	218	1	Urban	1
245	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	371	371	476	89	1	Urban	1
246	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	702b	702		195	2	Urban	1
247	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	710	710		339	2	Urban	1
248	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	717	717		237	2	Urban	1
249	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 4	YAOUNDE IV	724a	724		279	2	Urban	1
250	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	9	9		113	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
251	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	20	20	722	133	1	Urban	1
252	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	34	34	917	178	1	Urban	1
253	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	50	50	705	173	1	Urban	1
254	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	70	70	639	127	1	Urban	1
255	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	83	83	962	195	1	Urban	1
256	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	98	98	730	170	1	Urban	1
257	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	107	107	352	70	1	Urban	1
258	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	119	119	1888	469	1	Urban	1
259	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	126	126	1375	281	1	Urban	1
260	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	132	132	1685	368	1	Urban	1
261	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	140	140	1775	460	1	Urban	1
262	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	148	148	1783	356	1	Urban	1
263	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	159	159	1183	251	1	Urban	1
264	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	170	170	979	254	1	Urban	1
265	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	181	181	1211	245	1	Urban	1
266	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	195	195	1227	271	1	Urban	1
267	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	207	207	992	194	1	Urban	1
268	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	217	217	959	188	1	Urban	1
269	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 5	YAOUNDE V	702b	702		323	2	Urban	1
270	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	3	3	1675	388	1	Urban	1
271	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	13	13	1869	506	1	Urban	1
272	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	22	22	2079	514	1	Urban	1
273	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	30	30	2448	694	1	Urban	1
274	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	41	41	877	224	1	Urban	1
275	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	49	49	1832	414	1	Urban	1
276	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	58a	58		245	1	Urban	1
277	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	65a	65		158	1	Urban	1
278	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	74	74	2116	475	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
279	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	79	79	4766	992	1	Urban	1
280	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	85	85	2638	524	1	Urban	1
281	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	91	91	2213	400	1	Urban	1
282	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	98	98	3139	707	1	Urban	1
283	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	106	106	1100	245	1	Urban	1
284	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	114	114	903	170	1	Urban	1
285	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	123c	123		287	1	Urban	1
286	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	135	135	1138	221	1	Urban	1
287	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	145	145	1698	362	1	Urban	1
288	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	152	152	2774	642	1	Urban	1
289	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	158	158	2704	537	1	Urban	1
290	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	164c	164		119	1	Urban	1
291	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	701c	701		167	2	Urban	1
292	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 6	YAOUNDE VI	703f	703		110	2	Urban	1
293	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	61	61	1394	350	1	Urban	1
294	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	75	75	1295	242	1	Urban	1
295	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	86	86	1956	532	1	Urban	1
296	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	96	96	1493	262	1	Urban	1
297	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	192	192	2097	560	1	Urban	1
298	2	YAOUNDE	MFOUNDI	YAOUNDE 2	YAOUNDE VII	255	255	991	179,5	1	Urban	1
299	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	32	32	851	197	1	Urban	1
300	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	91	91	1145	242	1	Urban	1
301	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	95	95	1256	237	1	Urban	1
302	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	100	100	938	173	1	Urban	1
303	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	106	106	1185	219	1	Urban	1
304	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	113	113	886	182	1	Urban	1
305	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	118	118	1545	336	1	Urban	1
306	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	122	122	2071	384	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
307	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	127	127	1109	175	1	Urban	1
308	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	132	132	1235	202	1	Urban	1
309	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	136	136	800	133	1	Urban	1
310	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	141	141	922	161	1	Urban	1
311	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	146	146	813	127	1	Urban	1
312	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	152	152	1432	280	1	Urban	1
313	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE I	156b	156		186	1	Urban	1
314	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	5	5	889	210	1	Urban	1
315	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	11	11	682	136	1	Urban	1
316	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	18	18	891	192	1	Urban	1
317	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	23	23	737	142	1	Urban	1
318	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	29	29	1074	211	1	Urban	1
319	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	34	34	1381	291	1	Urban	1
320	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	40	40	1208	217	1	Urban	1
321	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	45	45	679	189	1	Urban	1
322	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	52	52	727	170	1	Urban	1
323	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	56	56	704	175	1	Urban	1
324	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	61	61	863	192	1	Urban	1
325	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	68	68	720	137	1	Urban	1
326	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	74	74	485	114	1	Urban	1
327	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	78	78	880	204	1	Urban	1
328	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	83	83	798	124	1	Urban	1
329	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	NGAOUNDAL	NGAOUNDAL	9	9	564	132	1	Semi-Urban	2
330	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	NGAOUNDAL	NGAOUNDAL	14	14	1711	286	1	Semi-Urban	2
331	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	TIBATI	TIBATI	9	9	758	136	1	Semi-Urban	2
332	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	TIBATI	TIBATI	24	24	924	199	1	Semi-Urban	2
333	3	ADAMAWA	FARO ET DEO	TIGNERE	TIGNERE	11	11	918	141	1	Semi-Urban	2
334	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANKIM	BANKIM	8	8	1201	282	1	Semi-Urban	2



ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
335	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANYO	BANYO	11	11	1071	166	1	Semi-Urban	2
336	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANYO	BANYO	24	24	977	173	1	Semi-Urban	2
337	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	MEIGANGA	MEIGANGA	10	10	999	173	1	Semi-Urban	2
338	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	MEIGANGA	MEIGANGA	23	23	733	117	1	Semi-Urban	2
339	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	MEIGANGA	MEIGANGA	37	37	1419	195	1	Semi-Urban	2
340	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	NGAOUI	NGAOUI	3	3	3485	538	1	Semi-Urban	2
341	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	NGAOUNDAL	NGAOUNDAL	707	707	1205	191	2	Rural	3
342	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	TIBATI	TIBATI	709	709	449	81	2	Rural	3
343	3	ADAMAWA	DJEREM	TIBATI	TIBATI	740	740	806	152	2	Rural	3
344	3	ADAMAWA	FARO ET DEO	GALIM TIGNERE	GALIM TIGNERE	704	704	898	196	2	Rural	3
345	3	ADAMAWA	FARO ET DEO	MAYO BALEO	MAYO BALEO	704	704	2160	472	2	Rural	3
346	3	ADAMAWA	FARO ET DEO	TIGNERE	TIGNERE	709	709	2333	400	2	Rural	3
347	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANKIM	BANKIM	710	710	4246	853	2	Rural	3
348	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANKIM	BANKIM	730	730	1604	264	2	Rural	3
349	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANYO	BANYO	703	703	1997	333	2	Rural	3
350	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANYO	BANYO	720	720	2479	395	2	Rural	3
351	3	ADAMAWA	MAYO-BANYO	BANYO	BANYO	736	736	592	89	2	Rural	3
352	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	DIR	DIR	3	3	1592	321	1	Rural	3
353	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	DIR	DIR	719	719	1029	160	2	Rural	3
354	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	DJOHONG	DJOHONG	710	710	2486	422	2	Rural	3
355	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	MEIGANGA	MEIGANGA	719	719	671	117	2	Rural	3
356	3	ADAMAWA	MBERE	MEIGANGA	MEIGANGA	744	744	2549	406	2	Rural	3
357	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	BELEL	BELEL	706	706	1156	213	2	Rural	3
358	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	MARTAP	778	778	1040	212	2	Rural	3
359	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	MBE	MBE	702	702	1135	218	2	Rural	3
360	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGANHA	727	727	836	176	2	Rural	3
361	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE II	737	737	1013	165	2	Rural	3
362	3	ADAMAWA	VINA		NGAOUNDERE III	709c	709		218	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
363	3	ADAMAWA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NGAOUNDERE III	712	712	2094	1242	2	Rural	3
364	3	ADAMAOUA	VINA	NGAOUNDERE	NYAMBAKA	755	755	1352	268	2	Rural	3
365	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	2	2	1200	227	1	Urban	1
366	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	4	4	1497	218	1	Urban	1
367	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	8	8	1596	234	1	Urban	1
368	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	11	11	2608	422	1	Urban	1
369	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	12	12	1433	251	1	Urban	1
370	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	15	15	724	140	1	Urban	1
371	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	18	18	1732	320	1	Urban	1
372	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	20	20	1675	296	1	Urban	1
373	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	22	22	1420	300	1	Urban	1
374	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	25	25	2104	376	1	Urban	1
375	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	28	28	1087	231	1	Urban	1
376	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	31	31	763	156	1	Urban	1
377	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	34	34	858	176	1	Urban	1
378	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	36	36	2077	324	1	Urban	1
379	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	BAFIA	40	40	228	34,5	1	Urban	1
380	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O		MBALMAYO	1	1		187	1	Urban	1
381	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	3	3	612	111	1	Urban	1
382	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	6	6	786	166	1	Urban	1
383	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	9	9	922	187	1	Urban	1
384	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	12	12	940	196	1	Urban	1
385	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	14	14	1148	244	1	Urban	1
386	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	17	17	667	137	1	Urban	1
387	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	21	21	1001	157	1	Urban	1
388	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	25	25	1081	188	1	Urban	1
389	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	28	28	1222	238	1	Urban	1
390	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	30	30	1095	211	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
391	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O		MBALMAYO	32	32		220	1	Urban	1
392	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O		MBALMAYO	34b	34		292	1	Urban	1
393	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	36	36	535	110	1	Urban	1
394	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	39	39	992	206	1	Urban	1
395	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	41	41	1680	389	1	Urban	1
396	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	MBALMAYO	MBALMAYO	44	44	1036	161	1	Urban	1
397	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O		MBALMAYO	47a	47		228	1	Urban	1
398	4	CENTRE	HAUTE SANAGA	MBANDJOCK	MBANDJOCK	8	8	967	238	1	Semi-Urban	2
399	4	CENTRE	HAUTE SANAGA	NANGA-EBOKO	NANGA-EBOKO	16	16	786	160	1	Semi-Urban	2
400	4	CENTRE	HAUTE SANAGA	NKOTENG	NKOTENG	7	7	2256	479	1	Semi-Urban	2
401	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	OBALA	OBALA	4	4	1105	203	1	Semi-Urban	2
402	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	OBALA	OBALA	25	25	952	182	1	Semi-Urban	2
403	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	MAKENENE	MAKENENE	2	2	1152	293	1	Semi-Urban	2
404	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET KIM	NTUI	NTUI	4	4	1590	315	1	Semi-Urban	2
405	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA		SOA	1a	1		300	1	Semi-Urban	2
406	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA	SOA	SOA	8	8	1087	427	1	Semi-Urban	2
407	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA		SOA	17a	17		146	1	Semi-Urban	2
408	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET KELLE	ESEKA	ESEKA	13	13	1062	223	1	Semi-Urban	2
409	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET MFOUMOU	AKONOLINGA	AKONOLINGA	15	15	672	75	1	Semi-Urban	2
410	4	CENTRE	HAUTE SANAGA	MINTA	MINTA	702	702	575	152	2	Rural	3
411	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	BATSCHENGA	BATSCHENGA	706	706	659	108	2	Rural	3
412	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	ELIG-MFOMO	ELIG-MFOMO	717	717	432	99	2	Rural	3
413	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	MONATELE	MONATELE	704	704	932	173	2	Rural	3
414	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	OBALA	OBALA	721	721	1359	261	2	Rural	3
415	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	OKOLA	OKOLA	1	1	831	237	1	Rural	3
416	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	OKOLA	OKOLA	747	747	786	191	2	Rural	3
417	4	CENTRE	LEKIE	SA'A	SA'A	749	749	795	151	2	Rural	3
418	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BOKITO	BOKITO	720	720	772	120	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
419	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	BAFIA	KIIKI	732	732	328	60	2	Rural	3
420	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET INOUBOU	OMBESSA	OMBESSA	3	3	566	131	1	Rural	3
421	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET KIM	MBANGASSINA	MBANGASSINA	707	707	194	43	2	Rural	3
422	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET KIM	NGAMBE-TIKAR	NGAMBE-TIKAR	704	704	683	143	2	Rural	3
423	4	CENTRE	MBAM ET KIM	NTUI	NTUI	714	714	828	169	2	Rural	3
424	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA	AWAE	AWAE	717	717	656	166	2	Rural	3
425	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA		MFOU	711c	711		291	2	Rural	3
426	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA		NKOLAFAMBA	702b	702		248	2	Rural	3
427	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AFAMBA		SOA	717	717		157	2	Rural	3
428	4	CENTRE	MEFOU ET AKONO	MBANKOMO	MBANKOMO	706	706	703	168	2	Rural	3
429	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET KELLE	BIYOUHA	BIYOUHA	700	700	859	207	2	Rural	3
430	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET KELLE	ESEKA	ESEKA	700	700	552	138	2	Rural	3
431	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET KELLE	MATOMB	MATOMB	702	702	848	193	2	Rural	3
432	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET KELLE	NGUIBASSAL	NGUIBASSAL	701	701	551	98	2	Rural	3
433	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET MFOUMOU	AYOS	AYOS	1	1	946	164	1	Rural	3
434	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET MFOUMOU	ENDOM	ENDOM	717	717	400	93	2	Rural	3
435	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	DZENG	DZENG	711	711	366	91	2	Rural	3
436	4	CENTRE	NYONG ET SO'O	NGOMEDZAP	NGOMEDZAP	714	714	1321	218	2	Rural	3
437	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA I	3a	3		139	1	Urban	1
438	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA I	5	5		196	1	Urban	1
439	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA I	7b	7		93	1	Urban	1
440	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	10	10	1104	191	1	Urban	1
441	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	13	13	959	179	1	Urban	1
442	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA I	14b	14		214	1	Urban	1
443	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	18	18	1500	318	1	Urban	1
444	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	24	24	701	136	1	Urban	1
445	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	28	28	1376	247	1	Urban	1
446	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	31	31	1545	315	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
447	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	35	35	1533	301	1	Urban	1
448	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	39	39	666	166,5	1	Urban	1
449	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA I	44	44	700	182	1	Urban	1
450	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA I	47	47		268	1	Urban	1
451	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	37	37	574	135	1	Urban	1
452	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA II	40b	40		277	1	Urban	1
453	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA II	40e	40		303	1	Urban	1
454	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	43	43	586	147	1	Urban	1
455	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA II	49c	49		103	1	Urban	1
456	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	52	52	2229	416	1	Urban	1
457	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	55	55	581	112	1	Urban	1
458	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	58	58	1206	328	1	Urban	1
459	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	61	61	1224	288	1	Urban	1
460	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA II	64b	64		124	1	Urban	1
461	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	65	65	1790	359	1	Urban	1
462	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	69	69	1128	213	1	Urban	1
463	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	72	72	1187	299	1	Urban	1
464	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	74	74	1672	327	1	Urban	1
465	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM		BERTOUA II	77	77		280	1	Urban	1
466	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	BERTOUA II	79	79	1157	224	1	Urban	1
467	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	YOKADOUMA	YOKADOUMA	6	6	1776	328	1	Semi-Urban	2
468	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	YOKADOUMA	YOKADOUMA	13	13	1611	361	1	Semi-Urban	2
469	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	ABONG - MBANG	ABONG - MBANG	4	4	773	159	1	Semi-Urban	2
470	5	EAST	KAKEY	BATOURI	BATOURI	1	1	1459	252	1	Semi-Urban	2
471	5	EAST	KAKEY	BATOURI	BATOURI	12	12	1000	181	1	Semi-Urban	2
472	5	EAST	KAKEY	BATOURI	BATOURI	29	29	387	74	1	Semi-Urban	2
473	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BELABO	BELABO	1	1	1233	232	1	Semi-Urban	2
474	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BELABO	BELABO	8	8	1346	225	1	Semi-Urban	2

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
475	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	GAROUA-BOULAI	GAROUA-BOULAI	8	8	905	149	1	Semi-Urban	2
476	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	GAROUA-BOULAI	GAROUA-BOULAI	22	22	949	136	1	Semi-Urban	2
477	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	GARI GOMBO	GARI GOMBO	700	700	611	123	2	Rural	3
478	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	MOLOUNDOU	MOLOUNDOU	709	709	1264	235	2	Rural	3
479	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	YOKADOUMA	YOKADOUMA	703	703	1106	211	2	Rural	3
480	5	EAST	BOUMBA ET NGOKO	YOKADOUMA	YOKADOUMA	725	725	1273	201	2	Rural	3
481	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	ABONG - MBANG	ABONG - MBANG	710	710	1262	272	2	Rural	3
482	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	DJA	DJA	1	1	1138	243	1	Rural	3
483	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	DOUME	DOUME	6	6	1059	218	1	Rural	3
484	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	LOMIE	LOMIE	710	710	857	118	2	Rural	3
485	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	MBOMA	MBOMA	704	704	688	145	2	Rural	3
486	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	MESSAMENA	MESSAMENA	725	725	1083	190	2	Rural	3
487	5	EAST	HAUT NYONG	NGUELEMENDOUKA	NGUELEMENDOUKA	711	711	831	216	2	Rural	3
488	5	EAST	KAKEY	BATOURI	BATOURI	707	707	1175	230	2	Rural	3
489	5	EAST	KAKEY	BATOURI	BATOURI	740	740	886	174	2	Rural	3
490	5	EAST	KAKEY	KETTE	KETTE	3	3	1025	246	1	Rural	3
491	5	EAST	KAKEY	KETTE	KETTE	724	724	1221	229	2	Rural	3
492	5	EAST	KAKEY	MBANG	MBANG	720	720	643	135	2	Rural	3
493	5	EAST	KAKEY	NDELELE	NDELELE	705	705	836	182	2	Rural	3
494	5	EAST	KAKEY	NDEM-NAM	NDEM-NAM	703	703	409	79	2	Rural	3
495	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BELABO	BELABO	717	717	518	184	2	Rural	3
496	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BETARE-OYA	BETARE-OYA	701	701	560	112	2	Rural	3
497	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BETARE-OYA	BETARE-OYA	728	728	1125	258	2	Rural	3
498	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	DIANG	DIANG	714	714	1142	203	2	Rural	3
499	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	BERTOUA	MANDJOU	707	707	727	235	2	Rural	3
500	5	EAST	LOM ET DJEREM	NGOURA	NGOURA	709	709	1229	238	2	Rural	3
501	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA I	56a	56		167	1	Urban	1
502	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA I	120b	120		183	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
503	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	126	126	1551	252	1	Urban	1
504	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	134	134	2019	347	1	Urban	1
505	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	140	140	218	44	1	Urban	1
506	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	147	147	1156	232	1	Urban	1
507	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	156	156	1256	163	1	Urban	1
508	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	164	164	733	145	1	Urban	1
509	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	172	172	804	159	1	Urban	1
510	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	179	179	993	217	1	Urban	1
511	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	187	187	831	174	1	Urban	1
512	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	199	199	799	140	1	Urban	1
513	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA I	207	207		121	1	Urban	1
514	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA II	4	4		284	1	Urban	1
515	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	10	10	1406	248	1	Urban	1
516	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA II	14a	14		176	1	Urban	1
517	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	22	22	1244	188	1	Urban	1
518	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	28	28	1447	264	1	Urban	1
519	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	36	36	758	150	1	Urban	1
520	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	43	43	1136	239	1	Urban	1
521	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	58	58	1157	264	1	Urban	1
522	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	65	65	1114	227	1	Urban	1
523	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	74	74	737	153	1	Urban	1
524	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	81	81	1178	201	1	Urban	1
525	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	88	88	912	207	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
526	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA III	52	52	1526	229	1	Urban	1
527	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA III	92	92	1258	228	1	Urban	1
528	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA III	100	100	976	167	1	Urban	1
529	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA III	105	105	424	82	1	Urban	1
530	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE		MAROUA III	114	114		197	1	Urban	1
531	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	3	3	1301	265	1	Urban	1
532	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	8	8	552	88	1	Urban	1
533	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	19	19	1040	216	1	Urban	1
534	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	29	29	884	157	1	Urban	1
535	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI		KOUSSERI	37	37		266	1	Urban	1
536	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	45	45	808	153	1	Urban	1
537	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	58	58	382	80	1	Urban	1
538	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	69	69	868	149	1	Urban	1
539	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI		KOUSSERI	78	78		287	1	Urban	1
540	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI		KOUSSERI	87	87		179	1	Urban	1
541	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	101	101	1749	118	1	Urban	1
542	6	EXTREME-NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	111	111	1166	214	1	Urban	1
543	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	BOGO	BOGO	7	7	1936	299	1	Semi-Urban	2
544	6	EXTREME-NORTH	DIAMARE	PETTE	PETTE	11	11	1133	199	1	Semi-Urban	2
545	6	EXTREME-NORTH	MAYO DANAY	GOBO	GOBO	4	4	1904	344	1	Semi-Urban	2
546	6	EXTREME-NORTH	MAYO DANAY	MAGA	MAGA	6	6	1422	245	1	Semi-Urban	2
547	6	EXTREME-NORTH	MAYO DANAY	YAGOUA	YAGOUA	20	20	980	247	1	Semi-Urban	2
548	6	EXTREME-NORTH	MAYO KANI	KAELE	KAELE	2	2	745	122	1	Semi-Urban	2



ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
549	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	KOLOFATA	KOLOFATA	7	7	1562	219	1	Semi-Urban	2
550	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	MORA	MORA	31	31	1389	216	1	Semi-Urban	2
551	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOKOLO	MOKOLO	5	5	1768	300	1	Semi-Urban	2
552	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	BOGO	BOGO	703	703	2187	285	2	Rural	3
553	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	BOGO	BOGO	743	743	1098	198	2	Rural	3
554	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA I	703	703	1678	286	2	Rural	3
555	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA II	756	756	924	178	2	Rural	3
556	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MAROUA	MAROUA III	811	811	1086	226	2	Rural	3
557	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	MERI	MERI	750	750	1617	341	2	Rural	3
558	6	EXTREME- NORTH	DIAMARE	NDOUKOU LA	NDOUKOU LA	722	722	936	149	2	Rural	3
559	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	DARAK	DARAK	3	3	1945	394	1	Rural	3
560	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	GOULFEY	GOULFEY	715	715	1331	160	2	Rural	3
561	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	KOUSSERI	KOUSSERI	701	701	780	126	2	Rural	3
562	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	LOGONE BIRNI	LOGONE BIRNI	743	743	2358	389	2	Rural	3
563	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	MAKARI	MAKARI	754	754	795	145	2	Rural	3
564	6	EXTREME- NORTH	LOGONE ET CHARI	WAZA	WAZA	5	5	833	163	1	Rural	3
565	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	DATCHEKA	DATCHEKA	730	730	1213	204	2	Rural	3
566	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	GUERE	GUERE	712	712	927	172	2	Rural	3
567	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	KAÃ -KAÃ	KAÃ -KAÃ	725	725	1643	238	2	Rural	3
568	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	KARHAY	KARHAY	734	734	1246	166	2	Rural	3
569	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	MAGA	MAGA	744	744	1798	289	2	Rural	3
570	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	VELE	VELE	713	713	2643	516	2	Rural	3
571	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO DANAY	YAGOUA	YAGOUA	710	710	1179	205	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
572	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	GUIDIGUIS	GUIDIGUIS	719	719	1095	177	2	Rural	3
573	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	KAELE	KAELE	758	758	313	37	2	Rural	3
574	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	MINDIF	MINDIF	716	716	1400	228	2	Rural	3
575	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	MOULVOUDAYE	MOULVOUDAYE	729	729	1418	231	2	Rural	3
576	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	MOUTOURWA	MOUTOURWA	717	717	984	161	2	Rural	3
577	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO KANI	TAIBONG	TAIBONG	707	707	2514	323	2	Rural	3
578	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	KOLOFATA	KOLOFATA	727	727	870	166	2	Rural	3
579	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	MORA	MORA	721	721	1415	316	2	Rural	3
580	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	MORA	MORA	792	792	270	60	2	Rural	3
581	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	MORA	MORA	864	864	658	130	2	Rural	3
582	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO SAVA	TOKOMBERE	TOKOMBERE	769	769	1004	214	2	Rural	3
583	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	BOURRHA	BOURRHA	716	716	1046	213	2	Rural	3
584	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	HINA	HINA	710	710	866	162	2	Rural	3
585	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	KOZA	KOZA	731	731	1087	201	2	Rural	3
586	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MAYO-MOSKOTA	MAYO-MOSKOTA	720	720	1435	213	2	Rural	3
587	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOGODE	MOGODE	710	710	1149	174	2	Rural	3
588	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOGODE	MOGODE	765	765	1620	239	2	Rural	3
589	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOKOLO	MOKOLO	737	737	1452	287	2	Rural	3
590	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOKOLO	MOKOLO	789	789	5766	1064	2	Rural	3
591	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	MOKOLO	MOKOLO	846	846	1099	186	2	Rural	3
592	6	EXTREME- NORTH	MAYO TSANAGA	SOULEDE ROUA	SOULEDE ROUA	702	702	794	137	2	Rural	3
593	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	2	2	925	217	1	Urban	1
594	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	10	10	1198	250	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
595	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	17	17	790	146	1	Urban	1
596	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	24	24	671	160	1	Urban	1
597	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	32	32	684	127	1	Urban	1
598	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	41	41	724	177	1	Urban	1
599	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	48	48	1086	286	1	Urban	1
600	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	54	54	578	142	1	Urban	1
601	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MELONG	MELONG	62	62	696	160	1	Urban	1
602	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	62	62	352	75	1	Urban	1
603	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	75	75	694	162	1	Urban	1
604	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	85	85	460	96	1	Urban	1
605	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	95	95	950	217	1	Urban	1
606	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	106	106	644	127	1	Urban	1
607	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA I	114	114	682	165	1	Urban	1
608	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA II	5	5	836	199	1	Urban	1
609	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA II	24	24	833	156	1	Urban	1
610	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA II	34	34	536	123	1	Urban	1
611	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA II	45	45	558	123	1	Urban	1
612	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA III	11	11	440	97	1	Urban	1
613	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NKONGSAMBA	NKONGSAMBA III	120	120	577,5	114,5	1	Urban	1
614	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	14	14	621	140	1	Urban	1
615	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	24	24	789	190	1	Urban	1
616	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	31	31	950	217	1	Urban	1
617	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	39	39	738	165	1	Urban	1
618	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	50	50	715	145	1	Urban	1
619	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	58	58	773	167	1	Urban	1
620	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	67	67	267	46	1	Urban	1
621	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	74	74	1851	331	1	Urban	1
622	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA II	3	3	2377	454	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
623	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	ABO/FIKO	ABO/FIKO	6	6	1281	286	1	Semi-Urban	2
624	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	DIBOMBARI	DIBOMBARI	2	2	2179	461	1	Semi-Urban	2
625	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	DIBOMBARI	DIBOMBARI	10	10	806	209	1	Semi-Urban	2
626	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	LOUM	LOUM	8	8	1044	242	1	Semi-Urban	2
627	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	LOUM	LOUM	17	17	1763	475	1	Semi-Urban	2
628	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	LOUM	LOUM	27	27	1609	376	1	Semi-Urban	2
629	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MANJO	MANJO	5	5	601	126	1	Semi-Urban	2
630	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MANJO	MANJO	17	17	1345	293	1	Semi-Urban	2
631	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MANJO	MANJO	27	27	2199	594	1	Semi-Urban	2
632	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MBANGA	MBANGA	5	5	1596	392	1	Semi-Urban	2
633	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MBANGA	MBANGA	13	13	2207	490	1	Semi-Urban	2
634	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MBANGA	MBANGA	20	20	1851	385	1	Semi-Urban	2
635	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NJOMBE-PENJA	NJOMBE-PENJA	7	7	1126	299	1	Semi-Urban	2
636	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NJOMBE-PENJA	NJOMBE-PENJA	16	16	1617	381	1	Semi-Urban	2
637	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NJOMBE-PENJA	NJOMBE-PENJA	32	32	267	83	1	Semi-Urban	2
638	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	ABO/FIKO	ABO/FIKO	705	705	869	231	2	Rural	3
639	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	BARE-BAKEM	BARE-BAKEM	702	702	459	115	2	Rural	3
640	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	LOUM	LOUM	701	701	161	88	2	Rural	3
641	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MBANGA	MBANGA	703	703	1281	316	2	Rural	3
642	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	MOMBO	MOMBO	700	700	565	220	2	Rural	3
643	7	LITTORAL	MOUNGO	NLONAKO	NLONAKO	711	711	2201	402	2	Rural	3
644	7	LITTORAL	NKAM	NKONDJOCK	NKONDJOCK	713	713	1190	256	2	Rural	3
645	7	LITTORAL	NKAM	YABASSI	YABASSI	6	6	288	82	1	Rural	3
646	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	DIBAMBA	701	701	1248	366	2	Rural	3
647	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	DIZANGUE	DIZANGUE	701	701	539	137	2	Rural	3
648	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	EDEA	EDEA I	734	734	1098	228	2	Rural	3
649	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	MOUANKO	MOUANKO	703	703	435	118	2	Rural	3
650	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	NDOM	NDOM	708	708	428	146	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
651	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	NYANON	NYANON	1	1	1095	211	1	Rural	3
652	7	LITTORAL	SANAGA MARITIME	POUMA	POUMA	703	703	446	119	2	Rural	3
653	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	38	38	509	98	1	Urban	1
654	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	60	60	1129	172	1	Urban	1
655	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	68	68	825	122	1	Urban	1
656	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	74	74	3321	364	1	Urban	1
657	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	80	80	1183	247	1	Urban	1
658	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	84	84	2224	388	1	Urban	1
659	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	90	90	1242	200	1	Urban	1
660	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	123	123	709	145	1	Urban	1
661	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	130	130	672	127	1	Urban	1
662	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	135	135	1297	319	1	Urban	1
663	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	141	141	1153	257	1	Urban	1
664	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	146	146	686	124	1	Urban	1
665	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	152	152	1175	299	1	Urban	1
666	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	157	157	1149	269	1	Urban	1
667	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA I	161	161	1401	306	1	Urban	1
668	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	6	6	1513	220	1	Urban	1
669	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	11	11	843	156	1	Urban	1
670	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	16	16	1300	226	1	Urban	1
671	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	21	21	1860	324	1	Urban	1
672	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	26	26	1348	220	1	Urban	1
673	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	32	32	1731	329	1	Urban	1
674	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	44	44	1181	232	1	Urban	1
675	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	50	50	1081	226	1	Urban	1
676	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	56	56	2389	460	1	Urban	1
677	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	99	99	1238	232	1	Urban	1
678	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	105	105	1455	263	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
679	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	111	111	1438	233	1	Urban	1
680	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	117	117	1346	303	1	Urban	1
681	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	139	139	686	165	1	Urban	1
682	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA II	171	171	1261	334	1	Urban	1
683	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	MAYO HOURNA	82	82	1351	219,5	1	Urban	1
684	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	6	6	1380	298	1	Urban	1
685	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	12	12	2155	305	1	Urban	1
686	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	18	18	883	151	1	Urban	1
687	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	24	24	1551	261	1	Urban	1
688	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	31	31	1273	231	1	Urban	1
689	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	38	38	1122	205	1	Urban	1
690	8	NORTH	BENOUE	LAGDO	LAGDO	6	6	1599	286	1	Semi-Urban	2
691	8	NORTH	BENOUE	PITOA	PITOA	3	3	1644	286	1	Semi-Urban	2
692	8	NORTH	BENOUE	PITOA	PITOA	11	11	1948	320	1	Semi-Urban	2
693	8	NORTH	BENOUE	TCHEBOA	TCHEBOA	5	5	2425	467	1	Semi-Urban	2
694	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	FIGUIL	FIGUIL	6	6	1358	255	1	Semi-Urban	2
695	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TCHOLLIRE	TCHOLLIRE	4	4	1862	286	1	Semi-Urban	2
696	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TOUBORO	TOUBORO	6	6	1380	205	1	Semi-Urban	2
697	8	NORTH	BENOUE	BASCHEO	BASCHEO	710	710	1402	230	2	Rural	3
698	8	NORTH	BENOUE	BIBEMI	BIBEMI	717	717	1046	173	2	Rural	3
699	8	NORTH	BENOUE	BIBEMI	BIBEMI	744	744	1245	219	2	Rural	3
700	8	NORTH	BENOUE	BIBEMI	BIBEMI	771	771	1750	282	2	Rural	3
701	8	NORTH	BENOUE	DEMSA	DEMSA	1	1	1354	247	1	Rural	3
702	8	NORTH	BENOUE	DEMSA	DEMSA	723	723	1420	254	2	Rural	3
703	8	NORTH	BENOUE	GAROUA	GAROUA III	726	726	1516	288	2	Rural	3
704	8	NORTH	BENOUE	LAGDO	LAGDO	724	724	1639	265	2	Rural	3
705	8	NORTH	BENOUE	LAGDO	LAGDO	751	751	889	170	2	Rural	3
706	8	NORTH	BENOUE	LAGDO	LAGDO	778	778	1413	301	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
707	8	NORTH	BENOUE	PITOA	PITOA	704	704	1474	291	2	Rural	3
708	8	NORTH	BENOUE	PITOA	PITOA	734	734	1201	232	2	Rural	3
709	8	NORTH	BENOUE	TCHEBOA	TCHEBOA	737	737	725	155	2	Rural	3
710	8	NORTH	BENOUE	TCHEBOA	TCHEBOA	762	762	1763	276	2	Rural	3
711	8	NORTH	BENOUE	TOUROUA	TOUROUA	712	712	1189	200	2	Rural	3
712	8	NORTH	FARO	BEKA	BEKA	720	720	907	165	2	Rural	3
713	8	NORTH	FARO	POLI	POLI	715	715	1138	209	2	Rural	3
714	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	FIGUIL	FIGUIL	712	712	1245	254	2	Rural	3
715	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	FIGUIL	FIGUIL	751	751	1051	187	2	Rural	3
716	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	742	742	1377	231	2	Rural	3
717	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	780	780	675	143	2	Rural	3
718	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	810	810	1504	241	2	Rural	3
719	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	GUIDER	GUIDER	840	840	1181	202	2	Rural	3
720	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	MAYO OULO	MAYO-OULO	702	702	1473	273	2	Rural	3
721	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	MAYO OULO	MAYO-OULO	734	734	1129	240	2	Rural	3
722	8	NORTH	MAYO LOUTI	MAYO OULO	MAYO-OULO	762	762	985	174	2	Rural	3
723	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	MADINGRING	MADINGRING	712	712	442	83	2	Rural	3
724	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	REY-BOUBA	REY-BOUBA	3	3	1878	360	1	Rural	3
725	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	REY-BOUBA	REY-BOUBA	723	723	1570	248	2	Rural	3
726	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	REY-BOUBA	REY-BOUBA	749	749	1053	175	2	Rural	3
727	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TCHOLLIRE	TCHOLLIRE	705	705	2313	564	2	Rural	3
728	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TOUBORO	TOUBORO	705	705	1336	201	2	Rural	3
729	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TOUBORO	TOUBORO	734	734	2338	425	2	Rural	3
730	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TOUBORO	TOUBORO	765	765	1493	238	2	Rural	3
731	8	NORTH	MAYO REY	TOUBORO	TOUBORO	792	792	1664	314	2	Rural	3
732	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	8	8	2193	472	1	Urban	1
733	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	15	15	1702	387	1	Urban	1
734	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	21	21	1114	238	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
735	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	30	30	677	121	1	Urban	1
736	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	44	44	2943	613	1	Urban	1
737	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	51	51	1599	370	1	Urban	1
738	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI		KUMBO	59	59		234	1	Urban	1
739	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI		KUMBO	70b	70		160	1	Urban	1
740	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	77	77	1267	317	1	Urban	1
741	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	KUMBO	87	87	1537	346	1	Urban	1
742	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA I	46	46	2034	377	1	Urban	1
743	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	52	52	3147	575	1	Urban	1
744	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	57	57	3004	521	1	Urban	1
745	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	60	60	2693	614	1	Urban	1
746	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	66	66	892	284	1	Urban	1
747	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	71	71	1173	352	1	Urban	1
748	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	76	76	2916	428	1	Urban	1
749	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	82	82	1761	425	1	Urban	1
750	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	87	87	1980	420	1	Urban	1
751	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	92	92	2089	465	1	Urban	1
752	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	97	97	1675	464	1	Urban	1
753	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	101	101	1431	322	1	Urban	1
754	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	106	106	1124	240	1	Urban	1
755	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	110	110	1801	426	1	Urban	1
756	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	116	116	1379	317	1	Urban	1
757	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM		BAMENDA II	121a	121		242	1	Urban	1
758	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	5	5	981	214	1	Urban	1
759	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	11	11	1095	338	1	Urban	1
760	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	17	17	1523	340	1	Urban	1
761	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	22	22	2199	395	1	Urban	1
762	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM		BAMENDA III	28b	28		184	1	Urban	1



ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
763	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	32	32	2382	582	1	Urban	1
764	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	38	38	1697	313	1	Urban	1
765	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM		BAMENDA III	44b	44		191	1	Urban	1
766	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA III	126	126	1155	262	1	Urban	1
767	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	JAKIRI	JAKIRI	4	4	1373	461	1	Semi-Urban	2
768	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	OKU	OKU	11	11	1747	195	1	Semi-Urban	2
769	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NDU	NDU	5	5	3630	925	1	Semi-Urban	2
770	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NKAMBE	NKAMBE	14	14	1565	386	1	Semi-Urban	2
771	9	NORTH-WEST	MENCHUM	WUM	WUM	13	13	1457	197	1	Semi-Urban	2
772	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAFUT	BAFUT	4	4	1234	222	1	Semi-Urban	2
773	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BALI	BALI	8	8	751	164	1	Semi-Urban	2
774	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	TUBAH	TUBAH	3	3	1796	320	1	Semi-Urban	2
775	9	NORTH-WEST	MOMO	BATIBO	BATIBO	5	5	576	137	1	Semi-Urban	2
776	9	NORTH-WEST	MOMO	MBENGWI	MBENGWI	9	9	1030	230	1	Semi-Urban	2
777	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	NDOP	NDOP	5	5	1078	180	1	Semi-Urban	2
778	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	NDOP	NDOP	20	20	1761	374	1	Semi-Urban	2
779	9	NORTH-WEST	BOYO	BELO	BELO	725	725	1556	345	2	Rural	3
780	9	NORTH-WEST	BOYO	FUNDONG	FUNDONG	705	705	1075	253	2	Rural	3
781	9	NORTH-WEST	BOYO	NJINIKOM	NJINIKOM	705	705	1112	172	2	Rural	3
782	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	JAKIRI	JAKIRI	727	727	1429	316	2	Rural	3
783	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	MBVEN	MBVEN	711	711	1478	368	2	Rural	3
784	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	KUMBO	NKUM	723	723	1201	312	2	Rural	3
785	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	NONI	NONI	711	711	2020	331	2	Rural	3
786	9	NORTH-WEST	BUI	OKU	OKU	719	719	636	116	2	Rural	3
787	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	AKO	AKO	720	720	725	120	2	Rural	3
788	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	MISAJE	MISAJE	713	713	1118	222	2	Rural	3
789	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NDU	NDU	725	725	1247	256	2	Rural	3
790	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NDU	NDU	766	766	1030	188	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
791	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NKAMBE	NKAMBE	741	741	360	71	2	Rural	3
792	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NWA	NWA	718	718	1518	265	2	Rural	3
793	9	NORTH-WEST	DONGA MANTUNG	NWA	NWA	758	758	2499	566	2	Rural	3
794	9	NORTH-WEST	MENCHUM	FUNGOM	FUNGOM	720	720	570	142	2	Rural	3
795	9	NORTH-WEST	MENCHUM	FUNGOM	FUNGOM	760	760	868	220	2	Rural	3
796	9	NORTH-WEST	MENCHUM	MENCHUM VALLEY	MENCHUM VALLEY	711	711	1871	265	2	Rural	3
797	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAFUT	BAFUT	701	701	1758	421	2	Rural	3
798	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAFUT	BAFUT	747	747	505	112	2	Rural	3
799	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	BAMENDA	BAMENDA II	730	730	476	118	2	Rural	3
800	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM		BAMENDA III	711c	711		209	2	Rural	3
801	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	SANTA	SANTA	721	721	519	131	2	Rural	3
802	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	SANTA	SANTA	781	781	286	111	2	Rural	3
803	9	NORTH-WEST	MEZAM	TUBAH	TUBAH	748	748	590	131	2	Rural	3
804	9	NORTH-WEST	MOMO	BATIBO	BATIBO	762	762	417	103	2	Rural	3
805	9	NORTH-WEST	MOMO	NGIE	NGIE	718	718	1133	187	2	Rural	3
806	9	NORTH-WEST	MOMO	WIDIKUM-MENKA	WIDIKUM-MENKA	706	706	730	86	2	Rural	3
807	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	BABESSI	BABESSI	715	715	1537	341	2	Rural	3
808	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	BALIKUMBAT	BALIKUMBAT	705	705	1366	218	2	Rural	3
809	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	BALIKUMBAT	BALIKUMBAT	744	744	1081	188	2	Rural	3
810	9	NORTH-WEST	NGO KETUNDJIA	NDOP	NDOP	748	748	561	93	2	Rural	3
811	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	MBOUDA	MBOUDA	11	11	1131	224	1	Urban	1
812	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	MBOUDA	MBOUDA	25	25	1188	191	1	Urban	1
813	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	MBOUDA	MBOUDA	42	42	421	91	1	Urban	1
814	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	7	7	765	227	1	Urban	1
815	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	22	22	1100	239	1	Urban	1
816	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	33	33	1166	413	1	Urban	1
817	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	41	41	1032	460	1	Urban	1
818	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	50	50	898	185	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
819	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	65	65	1106	214	1	Urban	1
820	10	WEST	MIFI		BAFOUSSAM I	2B	2		161	1	Urban	1
821	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	15	15	968	161	1	Urban	1
822	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	28	28	976	224	1	Urban	1
823	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	41	41	1276	249	1	Urban	1
824	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	56	56	820	178	1	Urban	1
825	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	71	71	919	175	1	Urban	1
826	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	87	87	1149	208	1	Urban	1
827	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	7	7	871	184	1	Urban	1
828	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	18	18	1512	309	1	Urban	1
829	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	31	31	872	196	1	Urban	1
830	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	43	43	665	135	1	Urban	1
831	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	57	57	636	161	1	Urban	1
832	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	73	73	625	140	1	Urban	1
833	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	89	89	752	145	1	Urban	1
834	10	WEST	MIFI	BALENG	BAFOUSSAM II	103	103	657	125	1	Urban	1
835	10	WEST	MIFI	BAMOUGOUM	BAFOUSSAM III	9	9	1364	238	1	Urban	1
836	10	WEST	MIFI	BAMOUGOUM	BAFOUSSAM III	21	21	896	164	1	Urban	1
837	10	WEST	MIFI	BAMOUGOUM	BAFOUSSAM III	38	38	1051	221	1	Urban	1
838	10	WEST	MIFI	BAMOUGOUM	BAFOUSSAM III	53	53	868	183	1	Urban	1
839	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	12	12	638	119	1	Urban	1
840	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	32	32	611	98	1	Urban	1
841	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	56	56	676	147	1	Urban	1
842	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	78	78	712	130	1	Urban	1
843	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	102	102	528	96	1	Urban	1
844	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBAN	FOUMBAN	122	122	612	113	1	Urban	1
845	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBOT	FOUMBOT	11	11	1009	196	1	Urban	1
846	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBOT	FOUMBOT	28	28	1129	256	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
847	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBOT	FOUMBOT	43	43	1639	283	1	Urban	1
848	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBOT	FOUMBOT	59	59	943	191	1	Urban	1
849	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	BAFANG	BAFANG	1	1	1015	204	1	Semi-Urban	2
850	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	BAFANG	BAFANG	28	28	1175	243	1	Semi-Urban	2
851	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	KEKEM	KEKEM	5	5	715	171	1	Semi-Urban	2
852	10	WEST	KOUNG-KHI	POUMOUGNE	POUMOUGNE	6	6	1732	358	1	Semi-Urban	2
853	10	WEST	MENOUA	SANTCHOU	SANTCHOU	3	3	1463	269	1	Semi-Urban	2
854	10	WEST	NDE	BAGANGTE	BANGANGTE	20	20	452	112	1	Semi-Urban	2
855	10	WEST	NDE	TONGA	TONGA	2	2	737	187	1	Semi-Urban	2
856	10	WEST	NOUN	BANGOURAIN	BANGOURAIN	17	17	858	182	1	Semi-Urban	2
857	10	WEST	NOUN	MAGBA	MAGBA	12	12	2057	388	1	Semi-Urban	2
858	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	BABADJOU	BABADJOU	5	5	585	135	1	Rural	3
859	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	BATCHAM	BATCHAM	2	2	778	165	1	Rural	3
860	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	BATCHAM	BATCHAM	734	734	913	202	2	Rural	3
861	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	BATCHAM	BATCHAM	767	767	3069	754	2	Rural	3
862	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	GALIM	GALIM	707	707	840	125	2	Rural	3
863	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	GALIM	GALIM	748	748	490	98	2	Rural	3
864	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	MBOUDA	MBOUDA	732	732	6470	1098	2	Rural	3
865	10	WEST	BAMBOUTOS	MBOUDA	MBOUDA	768	768	348	92	2	Rural	3
866	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	BANA	BANA	707	707	768	197	2	Rural	3
867	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	BANDJA	BANDJA	728	728	307	80	2	Rural	3
868	10	WEST	HAUT-NKAM	KEKEM	KEKEM	706	706	1379	336	2	Rural	3
869	10	WEST	HAUTS-PLATEAUX	BAHAM	BAHAM	719	719	843	249	2	Rural	3
870	10	WEST	HAUTS-PLATEAUX	BAMENDJOU	BAMENDJOU	722	722	965	271	2	Rural	3
871	10	WEST	HAUTS-PLATEAUX	BATIE	BATIE	703	703	627	133	2	Rural	3
872	10	WEST	KOUNG-KHI	DJEBEM	DJEBEM	706	706	551	165	2	Rural	3
873	10	WEST	MENOUA	DSCHANG	DSCHANG	720	720	1149	299	2	Rural	3
874	10	WEST	MENOUA	FOKOUÉ	FOKOUÉ	1	1	1096	259	1	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
875	10	WEST	MENOUA	NKONG-NI	NKONG-NI	704	704	1578	440	2	Rural	3
876	10	WEST	MENOUA	NKONG-NI	NKONG-NI	732	732	633	154	2	Rural	3
877	10	WEST	MENOUA	PENKA MICHEL	PENKA MICHEL	707	707	800	191	2	Rural	3
878	10	WEST	MENOUA	PENKA MICHEL	PENKA MICHEL	742	742	602	173	2	Rural	3
879	10	WEST	MENOUA	SANTCHOU	SANTCHOU	708	708	856	190	2	Rural	3
880	10	WEST	MIFI	BAFOUSSAM	BAFOUSSAM I	719	719	1178	301	2	Rural	3
881	10	WEST	MIFI		BAFOUSSAM III	704	704		85	2	Rural	3
882	10	WEST	NDE	BAGANGTE	BANGANGTE	720	720	1114	383	2	Rural	3
883	10	WEST	NDE	BAZOU	BAZOU	1	1	895	232	1	Rural	3
884	10	WEST	NOUN	BANGOURAIN	BANGOURAIN	719	719	579	96	2	Rural	3
885	10	WEST	NOUN	FOUMBOT	FOUMBOT	721	721	413	79	2	Rural	3
886	10	WEST	NOUN	KOUIPTAMO	KOUIPTAMO	715	715	1546	296	2	Rural	3
887	10	WEST	NOUN	KOUTABA	KOUTABA	701	701	962	124	2	Rural	3
888	10	WEST	NOUN	MAGBA	MAGBA	704	704	1721	373	2	Rural	3
889	10	WEST	NOUN	MALENTOUEN	MALENTOUEN	739	739	880	168	2	Rural	3
890	10	WEST	NOUN	MASSANGAM	MASSANGAM	724	724	1376	235	2	Rural	3
891	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	2	2	1291	243	1	Urban	1
892	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	5	5	1333	303	1	Urban	1
893	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	7	7	1875	379	1	Urban	1
894	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	19	19	1812	314	1	Urban	1
895	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	21	21	3333	637	1	Urban	1
896	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA I	30	30	2523	482	1	Urban	1
897	11	SOUTH	MVILA		EBOLOWA I	31a	31		197	1	Urban	1
898	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA II	9	9	3318	608	1	Urban	1
899	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA II	12	12	2462	401	1	Urban	1
900	11	SOUTH	MVILA		EBOLOWA II	14b	14		146	1	Urban	1
901	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA II	16	16	1764	387	1	Urban	1
902	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOLOWA	EBOLOWA II	22	22	2345	475	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
903	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOWA	EBOWA II	25	25	1427	298	1	Urban	1
904	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOWA	EBOWA II	28	28	1571	337	1	Urban	1
905	11	SOUTH	MVILA		EBOWA II	34b	34		240	1	Urban	1
906	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	22	22	1209	282	1	Urban	1
907	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	31	31	597	143	1	Urban	1
908	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	36	36	1081	218	1	Urban	1
909	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	40	40	1037	289	1	Urban	1
910	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	47	47	1397	268	1	Urban	1
911	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI I	53	53	758	158	1	Urban	1
912	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	5	5	851	193	1	Urban	1
913	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	9	9	928	214	1	Urban	1
914	11	SOUTH	OCEAN		KRIBI II	12a	12		256	1	Urban	1
915	11	SOUTH	OCEAN		KRIBI II	13b	13		196	1	Urban	1
916	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	15	15	1999	411	1	Urban	1
917	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	19	19	1546	375	1	Urban	1
918	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	21	21	1240	302	1	Urban	1
919	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	30	30	1551	383	1	Urban	1
920	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	KRIBI II	42	42	1004	260	1	Urban	1
921	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO		SANGMELIMA	4	4		276	1	Semi-Urban	2
922	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	SANGMELIMA	SANGMELIMA	14	14	1143	215	1	Semi-Urban	2
923	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO		SANGMELIMA	25b	25		266	1	Semi-Urban	2
924	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO		SANGMELIMA	34a	34		207	1	Semi-Urban	2
925	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	SANGMELIMA	SANGMELIMA	41	41	1398	397	1	Semi-Urban	2
926	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM	AMBAM	AMBAM	1	1	1656	493	1	Semi-Urban	2
927	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM	AMBAM	AMBAM	7	7	2093	472	1	Semi-Urban	2
928	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	BENGBIS	BENGBIS	713	713	677	148	2	Rural	3
929	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	DJOUM	DJOUM	712	712	929	198	2	Rural	3
930	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	MEYOMESSALA	MEYOMESSALA	719	719	1495	276	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
931	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	SANGMELIMA	MEYOMESSI	742	742	867	185	2	Rural	3
932	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	SANGMELIMA	SANGMELIMA	706	706	1137	226	2	Rural	3
933	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	SANGMELIMA	SANGMELIMA	731	731	471	135	2	Rural	3
934	11	SOUTH	DJA ET LOBO	ZOETELE	ZOETELE	709	709	1481	258	2	Rural	3
935	11	SOUTH	MVILA	BIWONG-BANE	BIWONG-BANE	702	702	1136	215	2	Rural	3
936	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOWA	BIWONG-BULU	708	708	1601	301	2	Rural	3
937	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOWA	EBOWA II	712	712	1454	334	2	Rural	3
938	11	SOUTH	MVILA	EBOWA	EFOULAN	721	721	874	284	2	Rural	3
939	11	SOUTH	MVILA	MENGONG	MENGONG	709	709	1481	248	2	Rural	3
940	11	SOUTH	MVILA	MVANGAN	MVANGAN	714	714	943	190	2	Rural	3
941	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	AKOM II	AKOM II	705	705	763	139	2	Rural	3
942	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	CAMPO	CAMPO	3	3	690	168	1	Rural	3
943	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	LOKOUNDJE	712	712	3268	883	2	Rural	3
944	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	KRIBI	LOKOUNDJE	733	733	797	159	2	Rural	3
945	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	MVENGUE	MVENGUE	702	702	909	177	2	Rural	3
946	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	NIETE	NIETE	705	705	1295	417	2	Rural	3
947	11	SOUTH	OCEAN	NIETE	NIETE	716	716	1614	433	2	Rural	3
948	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM	AMBAM	AMBAM	711	711	1500	289	2	Rural	3
949	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM		KYE OSSI	716c	716		258	2	Rural	3
950	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM		KYE OSSI	716s	716		287	2	Rural	3
951	11	SOUTH	VALLEE DU NTEM	MA'AN	MA'AN	713	713	902	186	2	Rural	3
952	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	9	9	1731	414	1	Urban	1
953	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	21	21	1637	344	1	Urban	1
954	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	32	32	1162	298	1	Urban	1
955	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO		BUEA	38b	38		291	1	Urban	1
956	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO		BUEA	40a	40		262	1	Urban	1
957	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	44	44	2374	733	1	Urban	1
958	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	52	52	1533	396	1	Urban	1

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
959	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	63	63	1728	381	1	Urban	1
960	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	8	8	870	187	1	Urban	1
961	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	19	19	1024	312	1	Urban	1
962	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	26	26	656	178	1	Urban	1
963	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	36	36	1756	391	1	Urban	1
964	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	46	46	1822	182	1	Urban	1
965	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	58	58	1559	501	1	Urban	1
966	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	67	67	1815	438	1	Urban	1
967	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	6	6	2437	541	1	Urban	1
968	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	15	15	1079	332	1	Urban	1
969	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	25	25	757	216	1	Urban	1
970	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	38	38	641	175	1	Urban	1
971	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	47	47	1603	382	1	Urban	1
972	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	57	57	1748	456	1	Urban	1
973	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	67	67	2035	410	1	Urban	1
974	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	79	79	863	241	1	Urban	1
975	12	SOUTH-WEST	FAKO	TIKO	TIKO	89	89	1593	319	1	Urban	1
976	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA I	7	7	754	249	1	Urban	1
977	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA I	20	20	824	232	1	Urban	1
978	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA I	102	102	1042	327	1	Urban	1
979	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA I	116	116	1540	334	1	Urban	1
980	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA I	126	126	2291	451	1	Urban	1
981	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	31	31	1170	246	1	Urban	1
982	12	SOUTH-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	41	41	1196	259	1	Urban	1
983	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	52	52	1161	218	1	Urban	1
984	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	62	62	2796	352	1	Urban	1
985	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	73	73	1361	356	1	Urban	1
986	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	85	85	714	215	1	Urban	1



ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
987	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KUMBA	KUMBA II	131	131	757	216	1	Urban	1
988	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	MUYUKA	MUYUKA	11	11	768	267	1	Semi-Urban	2
989	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	MUYUKA	MUYUKA	24	24	1171	279	1	Semi-Urban	2
990	12	SUD-WEST	KOUPÉ ET MANENGOUBA	TOMBEL	TOMBEL	14	14	806	192	1	Semi-Urban	2
991	12	SUD-WEST	LEBIALEM	ALOU	ALOU	2	2	13790	1128	1	Semi-Urban	2
992	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	EKONDO-TITI	EKONDO-TITI	1	1	2748	605	1	Semi-Urban	2
993	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	EKONDO-TITI	EKONDO-TITI	6	6	1842	584	1	Semi-Urban	2
994	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	BUEA	BUEA	700	700	1086	253	2	Rural	3
995	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO		BUEA	720e	720		280	2	Rural	3
996	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	LIMBE	LIMBE I	736	736	516	180	2	Rural	3
997	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO		LIMBE II	714	714		262	2	Rural	3
998	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	MUYUKA	MUYUKA	708	708	1316	334	2	Rural	3
999	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	MUYUKA	MUYUKA	740	740	1254	340	2	Rural	3
1000	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	MUYUKA	MUYUKA	768	768	916	221	2	Rural	3
1001	12	SUD-WEST	FAKO	WEST COAST	WEST COAST	2	2	2970	975	1	Rural	3
1002	12	SUD-WEST	KOUPÉ ET MANENGOUBA	BANGEM	BANGEM	707	707	283	133	2	Rural	3
1003	12	SUD-WEST	KOUPÉ ET MANENGOUBA	NGUTI	NGUTI	717	717	628	111	2	Rural	3
1004	12	SUD-WEST	KOUPÉ ET MANENGOUBA	TOMBEL	TOMBEL	727	727	765	161	2	Rural	3
1005	12	SUD-WEST	LEBIALEM	ALOU	ALOU	703	703	3222	269	2	Rural	3
1006	12	SUD-WEST	LEBIALEM	FONTEM	FONTEM	702	702	1705	286	2	Rural	3
1007	12	SUD-WEST	LEBIALEM	WABANE	WABANE	1	1	7022	1023	1	Rural	3
1008	12	SUD-WEST	LEBIALEM	WABANE	WABANE	719	719	1640	224	2	Rural	3
1009	12	SUD-WEST	MANYU	AKWAYA	AKWAYA	712	712	2548	380	2	Rural	3
1010	12	SUD-WEST	MANYU	AKWAYA	AKWAYA	747	747	854	124	2	Rural	3
1011	12	SUD-WEST	MANYU	EYUMODJOCK	EYUMODJOCK	722	722	707	169	2	Rural	3
1012	12	SUD-WEST	MANYU	MAMFE CENTRAL	MAMFE CENTRAL	707	707	941	210	2	Rural	3
1013	12	SUD-WEST	MANYU	UPPER BANYANG	UPPER BANYANG	716	716	962	238	2	Rural	3

ECAM4 CLUSTER SERIAL N°	Code of survey region	Survey region	Division	Subdivision (Former)	Subdivision (Present)	EA	Zd1	Population	Number of household	3 <sup>rd</sup> GPHC area N°	ECAM 4 Area of residence	Urban/semirural
1014	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KONYE	KONYE	713	713	827	179	2	Rural	3
1015	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	KONYE	KONYE	752	752	646	151	2	Rural	3
1016	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	MBONGE	MBONGE	3	3	993	246	1	Rural	3
1017	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	MBONGE	MBONGE	725	725	1079	247	2	Rural	3
1018	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	MBONGE	MBONGE	759	759	832	196	2	Rural	3
1019	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	MBONGE	MBONGE	791	791	1319	290	2	Rural	3
1020	12	SUD-WEST	MEME	MBONGE	MBONGE	818	818	2028	433	2	Rural	3
1021	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	BAMUSSO	BAMUSSO	704	704	556	158	2	Rural	3
1022	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	EKONDO-TITI	EKONDO-TITI	701	701	2113	357	2	Rural	3
1023	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	EKONDO-TITI	EKONDO-TITI	718	718	3320	482	2	Rural	3
1024	12	SUD-WEST	NDIAN	KOMBO ITINDI	KOMBO ITINDI	702	702	898	226	2	Rural	3